

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3808 67

Copy 1 of 10 copies
1/MRR/jjd
5750
Ser: 0011-67
6 Aug 1967

SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 July 1967 to 31 July 1967

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8

Encl: ✓(1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.

[Signature]
E. S. SCHICK JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

Copy # 1 of 10 Copies

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO San Francisco 96602

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 July 1967 to 31 July 1967

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

- ✓ TAB A - TWELFTH MARINES DAILY SITREPS, #180-210
- ✓ TAB B - After Action Report (Operation Cimarron)
- ✓ TAB C - After Action Report (Operation Buffalo)

UNCLASSIFIED

ART I. ORGANIZATIONAL DATAA. DESIGNATIONCOMMANDER

12th Marines (-) (Rein)

Colonel W. R. MORRISON 027792
(1-20 Jul)
Colonel E. S. SCHICK JR. 039369
(21-31 Jul)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

HqBtry, 12th Marines

Captain J. W. JONES 088300
(1-21 Jul)
Captain A. J. MCCARTHY JR. 077032
(22-31 Jul)

1stBn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel W. H. RICE
052158 (1-31 Jul)

2ndBn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel J. L. NORMAN
054002 (1-31 Jul)

3rdBn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel J. L. MILES
046209 (1-12 Jul)

4thBn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel D. B. BARKER
051846 (13-31 Jul)

Composite Artillery Battalion

Major L. G. SNYDER 058563 (1-24 Jul)
Lieutenant Colonel J. K. CASTROCK
049944 (25-31 Jul)
Major W. H. STEWART JR. 055285
(1-31 Jul)

ATTACHED UNITS

1st 8" How Btry (SP)

Captain S. B. GRIMES 082336
(1-31 Jul)

1st Plt, 5th 155 Gun Btry (SP)

Captain M. M. BAIG 080120 (1-31 Jul)

1st 155 Gun Btry (SP)

Lieutenant Colonel R. B. MINICALFE
039605 (1-31 Jul)

1st Field Arty Group

1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)

Lieutenant Colonel L. R. ROPER
070118 (1-31 Jul)

2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)

Lieutenant Colonel R. G. TREFFY
062572 (1-15 Jul)

Lieutenant Colonel R. H. KAMSTRA
109964 (16-31 Jul)

1st Searchlight Battery

Captain V. B. SNIDER 077353
(1-31 Jul)

B. LOCATION

1-31 Jul: Headquarters, 12th Marines - Dong Ha (Artillery Complex), RVN

1-31 Jul: 1st Battalion, 12th Marines - Camp J. J. CARROLL, RVN

1-31 Jul: 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines - Dong Ha, RVN

1-31 Jul: 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines - Camp EVANS, RVN

1-31 Jul: 4th Battalion, 12th Marines - Phu Bai, RVN

1-31 Jul: Composite Artillery Battalion - Gio Linh, RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

1- I - 1

ENCLOSURE (1)

C. STAFF OFFICERS

XO

S-1/Adj

S-2

S-2A/40

40

40

S-3

S-3A

S-3

S-3A

S-3A

S-3A/40

S-3A

S-3A/40

S-3A

S-3A

CO, Comp Arty Bn

CO, Comp Arty Bn

S-4/S-1, Comp Arty Bn

S-4A/S-1A, Comp Arty Bn

S-4/SupplyO

MTO

OrdnanceO

S-5

HqBtry SupplyO

Asst FSCC (DONG HA)

Asst FSCC (DONG HA)

Asst FSCC (DONG HA)

Asst FSCC (PHU BAI)

Asst FSCC (PHU BAI)

Asst FSCC (PHU BAI)

Asst FSCC (PHU BAI)

Asst NGFO (DONG HA)

Asst NGFO (PHU BAI)

Asst NGFO (DONG HA)

Asst NGFO (DONG HA)

Asst NGFO (DONG HA)

Asst NGFO (PHU BAI)

Asst NGFO (DONG HA)

NGFO Spotter (CUA VIET)

COMMO

Asst COMMO

Survey/Metro

Colonel E. S. SCHICK JR. 039369

(1-20 Jul)

Lieutenant Colonel W. L. GORE

043637 (21-31 Jul)

2ndLt M. R. RICKS 097729 (1-31 Jul)

Maj H. M. RUNKLE 056862 (1-31 Jul)

Capt R. W. MORGAN 075465 (1-31 Jul)

2ndLt J. T. FANNING 093609 (1-31 Jul)

1stLt S. H. GIMMER 091996 (1-31 Jul)

LtCol W. L. GORE 043637 (1-20Jul)

Maj W. H. DAVIS JR. 059029 (1-20Jul)

Maj W. H. DAVIS JR. 059029 (21-31 Jul)

Capt F. A. BENDRICK 082587 (1-29Jul)

Capt W. G. SMITH JR. 076271 (1-31 Jul)

Capt J. C. DEEMER 076888 (1-31 Jul)

Capt J. E. STANTON 077738 (29-31 Jul)

Capt W. J. OCONNOR 082423 (1-31 Jul)

Maj A. M. GRAY 056067 (5-31 Jul)

Capt H. L. WALTERS 080572 (26-29 Jul)

Maj A. M. GRAY 056067 (1-4 Jul)

Maj W. H. STEWART 055285 (5-31 Jul)

1stLt F. H. WITTEL 092268 (1-31 Jul)

2ndLt R. J. HOOGENDOORN 092739

(27-31 Jul)

Capt F. JUNGER 073656 (1-31 Jul)

1stLt T. E. CASH 093019 (1-31 Jul)

2ndLt W. E. LEE 093684 (1-31Jul)

1stLt J. E. SUTTON 091511 (1-31 Jul)

2ndLt V. J. CILLI JR. 0100117 (22-31Jul)

LtCol D. G. JONES 048109 (1-31 Jul)

Maj L. G. SNYDER 058563 (25-31 Jul)

2ndLt W. C. ANKENY 095268 (1-31 Jul)

Maj R. J. WHELOCK 072196 (1-31 Jul)

Capt R. G. HERMS 091172 (1-31 Jul)

Maj J. E. TOWNSEND 050185 (1-7 Jul)

Capt G. F. JOHNSON 081628 (1-8 Jul)

Lt J. C. MAXTON 520531 (1-31 Jul)

Lt A. F. MILLER 651561 (1-31 Jul)

Lt(JG) L. D. WALTER 682166 (1-31 Jul)

Lt(JG) M. A. FULTON 686540 (1-30 Jul)

Lt A. C. HILL 651486 (1-31 Jul)

Lt T. E. BRYAN 637714 (1-31 Jul)

Lt(JG) J. B. GODLEY 678739 (1-31 Jul)

2ndLt W. J. CAHILL 096312 (1-31Jul)

Capt A. J. MCCARTHY JR. 077032

(1-31 Jul)

WO J. E. HUDDLESTON 098840 (1-31 Jul)

WO B. F. PAGE 098440 (1-31 Jul)

Surgeon
Chaplain
HqBtry Commandant

Lt M. DRABINSKY 709281 (1-31 Jul)
LCDR R. S. BORDEN 642313 (1-31 Jul)
Capt J. W. JONES 088300 (1-21 Jul)
Capt A. J. MCCARTHY JR. 077032
(22-31 Jul)

D. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

USMC		USN		USC	
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
232	3592	12	72	59	1179
30	261	9	6		

1 - I - 3

ENCLOSURE (1)

PART II, NARRATIVE SUMMARY

010001 - 312400 JULY 1967

The 12th Marines (-)(Rein) consisting of its organic battalions (less units assigned to the Special Landing Force), and two provisional artillery batteries, Composite Artillery Battalion, the 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (USA), the 2nd Battalion, 94th Artillery (-)(Rein)(USA), the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP)(Rein), FMF, the 1st 155 Gun Battery (SP), FMF, and the 3rd Platoon of the 1st Armored Amphibian Company (LVTH-6) exercised Tactical Fire Direction, provided Fire Support Coordination and Fire Planning throughout the Quang Tri and Thua Thien provinces. The regiment supported ARVN-GVN (RF/PF) forces and 3rd Marine Division Forces in Operations CIMARRON, BUFFALO, HICKORY II, KINGFISHER, CUMBERLAND, FREMONT, CHOCTAW, CROCKETT AND ARDMORE while additionally supporting the Phu Bai TAOR. Concurrently the regiment participated in Operation HIGHRISE with firing into the DMZ and NVN by the Composite Artillery Battalion at Gio Linh, 175mm guns of 2nd Battalion, 94th Artillery (-)(Rein)(USA), units of the 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines at Con Thien, and supporting Naval Gunfire ships. Highlights of Operation, significant missions and other pertinent data are included in the 12th Marines Daily SITREPS attached as TAB A.

1 - II - 1

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

PART III. SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSSECTION 1. OPERATIONSA. COMMAND RELATIONS. No significant changes.B. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>UNIT AND TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>MISSION/LOCATION</u>
<u>12th Marine Regiment (-)(Rein)</u>	1-31Jul67	Arty Spt 3dMarDiv Rein 1st ARVN Div as requested
Headquarters Battery (-)(Rein)	1-31Jul67	DONG HA
1st 8" How Btry (SP)(-)(Rein)	1-26Jul67	G/S CAM LO
1st Plt, 5th 155 Gun Btry (SP)	26-31Jul67	G/S CAM LO
Headquarters Battery, 1st F&G	1-30Jul67	PHU BAI
1st Searchlight Battery	1-31Jul67	DONG HA
<u>1st Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	1-31Jul67	D/S 3d Marines
Headquarters Battery (-)	1-31Jul67	CAMP CARROLL
Btry A, 1st Bn, 12thMar	4-17Jul67	CON THIEN
Btry C, 1st Bn, 12thMar	1-31Jul67	CAMP CARROLL
Mortar Btry, 3d Bn, 12thMar	1-31Jul67	BA LONG
Btry I, 3d Bn, 12thMar	1-31Jul67	CAMP CARROLL
Btry M, 4th Bn, 12thMar	1-31Jul67	CAMP CARROLL/THON SON LAM
Btry B, 1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA)	1-31Jul67	THON SON LAM
<u>2nd Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	1-31Jul67	D/S 9th Marines
Headquarters Battery	1-31Jul67	DONG HA
Mortar Btry, 1st Bn, 12thMar	1-31Jul67	CON THIEN
Btry B, 1st Bn, 12thMar	5-16Jul67	CAM LO
Btry D, 2nd Bn, 12thMar	1-31Jul67	TRUC KHE/DONG HA/CON THIEN
Btry E, 2nd Bn, 12thMar	1-31Jul67	CON THIEN
Btry F, 2nd Bn, 12thMar	1-31Jul67	CAM LO
Btry K (-), 4th Bn, 13thMar	1-31Jul67	DONG HA
3rd Plt, 1st Armd Amphib Co.	1-31Jul67	CUA VIET
<u>3rd Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	1-31Jul67	D/S 4th Marines
Headquarters Battery	1-31Jul67	CAMP EVANS
Btry A, 1st Bn, 12thMar	1-4Jul67	CAMP EVANS
Btry G, 3rd Bn, 12thMar	1-31Jul67	CAMP EVANS/NAM HOA
Btry H, 3rd Bn, 12thMar	1-31Jul67	CAMP EVANS
Det, Btry L, 4th Bn, 12thMar	1-31Jul67	NAM HOA
1st Prov 155 How Btry (TWD)(-)	1-31Jul67	CAMP EVANS
2nd Prov 155 How Btry (TWD)(-)	1-31Jul67	CAMP EVANS/NAM HOA
<u>4th Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	1-31Jul67	G/S PHU BAI TAOR
Det, Headquarters Btry, 12thMar	1-31Jul67	PHU BAI
HqBtry, 4th Bn, 12thMar	1-31Jul67	PHU BAI
Btry B, 1st Bn, 13thMar	1-31Jul67	PHU BAI
Btry L (-), 4th Bn, 12thMar	1-31Jul67	PHU BAI
1st 155 Gun Btry (SP)	1-31Jul67	PHU BAI

<u>1st Field Artillery Group</u>	30-31Jul67	G/S Opn CUMBERLAND
Headquarters Btry, 1st Flg	30-31Jul67	NAM HOA
Btry A, 2nd Bn, 94th Arty (USA)	30-31Jul67	NAM HOA
<u>Composite Artillery Battalion</u>	1-31Jul67	G/S Opn HIGHRISE and other units as directed
Plt, Btry K, 4th Bn, 13thMar	1-31Jul67	GIO LINH
Det, 1st 8" How Btry (SF)	1-31Jul67	GIO LINH
Btry A, 1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA)	1-5Jul67	GIO LINH
Btry C, 1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA)	5-31Jul67	GIO LINH
<u>1st Bn, 40th Artillery (USA)(-)</u>	1-31Jul67	G/S Rein as assigned
Headquarters Btry, 1st Bn, 40th Arty.	1-31Jul67	3dMarDiv
Service Btry, 1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA)	1-31Jul67	DONG HA
Btry A, 1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA)	5-31Jul67	DONG HA
Btry C, 1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA)	1-5Jul67	DONG HA
<u>2nd Bn, 94th Artillery (USA)(-)</u>	1-31Jul67	G/S Rein as assigned
(Rein)		3dMarDiv
Hq Btry, 2nd Bn, 94th Arty (USA)	1-31Jul67	CAMP CARROLL
Service Btry, 2nd Bn, 94th Arty (USA)	1-31Jul67	DONG HA
Btry B, 2nd Bn, 94th Arty (USA)	1-31Jul67	CAMP CARROLL/ THON SON LAM
Btry C, 2nd Bn, 94th Arty (USA)	1-31Jul67	DONG HA
Btry D, 6th Bn, 27 Arty (USA)	1-31Jul67	CAMP CARROLL
<u>Artillery Units Opcon 26th Marines</u>		
Btry A, 1st Bn, 13thMar	1-31Jul67	KHE SANH
Mortar Btry, 1st Bn, 13thMar	1-31Jul67	KHE SANH
Btry C, 1st Bn, 13thMar	1-31Jul67	KHE SANH
Det, 1st Prov 155 How Btry	1-31Jul67	KHE SANH
Det, 2nd Prov 155 How Btry	1-31Jul67	KHE SANH

C. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

(1) 1-31 July 1967

12th Marines (-)(Rein) conducted Operation HIGHRISE (Artillery fire into DMZ and NVN)

Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67

(2) 1-31 July 1967

12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for 3rd Recon Bn operations

Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 377-66

(3) 1-2 July 1967

12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation CIMARRON

Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 30-67

- (4) 2-14 July 1967
12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided
artillery support for Operation
BUFFALO
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 30-67
- (5) 14-16 July 1967
12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided
artillery support for Operation
HICKORY II
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 30-67
- (6) 16-31 July 1967
12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided
artillery support for Operation
KINGFISHER
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 42-67
- (7) 1-16 July 1967
12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided
artillery support for Operation
CROCKETT
Ref: CG 3dMarDiv 131313Z May 1967
- (8) 17-31 July 1967
12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided
artillery support for Operation
ARDMORE
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 43-67
- (9) 1-2 July 1967
1st Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support for
Operation CIMARRON in D/S 3d
Marines
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 30-67
- (10) 2-14 July 1967
1st Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support for
Operation BUFFALO in D/S 3d
Marines
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 30-67
- (11) 14-16 July 1967
1st Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support for
Operation HICKORY II in D/S 3d
Marines
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 30-67

- (12) 16-31 July 1967
1st Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support for
operation KINGFISHER in D/S 3d
Marines
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 42-67
- (13) 1-2 July 1967
2nd Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support for
Operation CIMARRON in D/S 9th
Marines
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 30-67
- (14) 2-16 July 1967
2nd Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support for
Operation BUFFALO in D/S 9th
Marines
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 30-67
- (15) 14-16 July 1967
2nd Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support for
Operation HICKORY II in D/S 9th
Marines
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 30-67
- (16) 16-31 July 1967
2nd Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support for
Operation KINGFISHER in D/S 9th
Marines
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 42-67
- (17) 1-9 July 1967
3d Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support for
Operation CHOCTAW in D/S 4th
Marines
Ref: CG 3dMarDiv 191005Z May 67
- (18) 10-31 July 1967
3d Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support for
Operation FREMONT in D/S 4th
Marines
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 41-67

(19) 1-31 July 1967

3d Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support for
Operation CUMBERLAND in D/S 4th
Marines

Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 22-67

(20) 1-31 July 1967

4th Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support in defense
of PHU BAI TAOR and G/S Rein of
Operations CHOCTAW, FIREMONT, and
CUMBERLAND

(21) See 12th Marines Daily SITREPS, (TAB A) for highlights of
operations and significant missions.

D. FIRE SUPPORT

(1) During the month the regiment fired the following missions:

Observed Missions	3,263
Unobserved Missions	4,865
Registrations	93
H&I Missions	<u>30,502</u>
TOTAL	38,723

(2) The following ammunition was expended in the above missions:

175mm Gun High Explosive	10,391
105mm High Explosive	108,207
105mm Illumination	2,120
105mm Smoke WP	7,588
107mm High Explosive	23,934
107mm Illumination	1,281
107mm Smoke WP	442
155mm High Explosive	23,708
155mm Illumination	828
155mm Smoke WP	1,225
155mm Gun High Explosive	7,617
155mm Gun Smoke WP	290
90mm Tank	<u>2,666</u>
TOTAL	190,297

E. AIR SUPPORT. This support afforded to the 12th Marine Regiment consisted of OE/TALLY HO/COVEY aircraft for Aerial Observers who logged a daily average of 7.6 flight hours directing air strikes and controlling observed artillery and Naval Gunfire missions.

F. TRAINING. The following is a recapitulation of training conducted during the period 1-31 July 1967.

(1) Formal schools quotas filled

(a) Division Personal Response School - 1

(2) Transitional training and familiarization firing of the M-16 rifle continues to be conducted throughout the regiment in anticipation of receipt of individual M-16 rifles. Approximately 90% completed training.

(3) One Counter Mortar Radar School was conducted by this command. The school consisted of training on both the AN/MPQ-4A and AN/MPQ-10 radars, was of 20 days duration, and was attended by 10 students.

(4) FADAC familiarization training was conducted by a III MAF contact team for personnel throughout the regiment in preparation for introduction of the FADAC into the fire direction/survey system.

(5) Individual and section/unit training was conducted throughout the regiment in accordance with RegtO 1500.1C. Informal schools were held in conjunction with the Troop Indoctrination program.

Part III, Section 2, INTELLIGENCE

A. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON THE ENEMY

	<u>KIA</u>		<u>KIA</u>
<u>CONFIRMED</u>	<u>PROBABLE</u>	<u>CONFIRMED</u>	<u>PROBABLE</u>
766	699	19	3

B. INTELLIGENCE

(1) COUNTERBATTERY

(a) Flash base operations established during June in conjunction with AN/MPQ4 radar and crater analysis were responsible for identifying and locating enemy artillery which shelled Dong Ha Combat Base 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 27, 28 July. Counterbattery fires commenced as soon as an intersection was obtained. Average time 5 minutes.

(b) Crater Analysis. Analysis of the fragments indicate the weapon is 152mm gun. Fuze quick and delay craters were discovered. One delay crater was excavated. Depth of crater 15 feet, below which a canouflete 5 feet in diameter was found. A portion of the base plug was measured and depicted graphically. Diameter of the plug measured 127mm. Using current ammunition guides for the 122mm gun, 130mm gun, and the 152mm gun, a proportion was established. The result of this analysis indicated the ammunition to be 152mm. The double rotating band found on fragments is indicative of high velocity gun ammunition. The thickness of the round at the boat-tail of the shell is .9 to 1 inch indicating heavy artillery. Analysis confirmed by the 3d Marine Division EOD section. Fragments with the same characteristics have not been found at any other location which has received incoming artillery.

(c) Countermortar/counterbattery radar. See 90 day report 12th Mar 301255Z July67 to CG 3d MarDiv.

(2) Chronological listing of significant Intelligence collection efforts by units of this command not submitting their own command chronology.

- (a) 011250H - Composite Bn. (Gio Linh) sighted vehicle with 9 meter tube on top.
- (b) 011620H - Composite Bn. tracked vehicle sighted north of Ben Hai River.
- (c) 021700H - Composite Bn. 020900 JUL, 2 VC Bn dispersed into village Nhe Trung. 82mm mortars individual weapons digging in. Mission attack Gio Linh subsector Headquarters tonight.

- (d) 021830H - Gio Linh subsector received mortar and artillery attack.
- (e) 062225H - Composite Bn. Villagers and subsector Headquarters evacuating area. Village Loi An.
- (f) 092115H - Composite Bn. Company of 31st NVA Regt in position vic Village Phu Thu.
- (g) 151930H - Composite Bn. Patrol sighted bunkers and fighting holes being dug vic Village Le Mon. In addition, 4 carrier pigeons.
- (h) 280815H - Composite Bn. Patrol from K-3-9 hit heavy resistance Village Tan Bich, estimate NVA Co. K Co withdrew, 3 NVA KIA confirmed, 2 weapons captured, 1 AK47, 1 SKS. AMMO, individual equipment, documents including 1:25000 map of area. NVA members of 6th Bn. 270th Regiment-OB carries this Regiment as the 31st Bn. Cntr Tran Cong Bao. Unit has been vic of An Xa approximately 76 days.

C. The weather was normal for the area. Temperature average 85-90 degrees, Relative Humidity 60 to 70%. Wind velocity 5 to 10 knots, gusting to 25 knots. Precipitation less than 1 inch.

PART III, SECTION 3, PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATIONA. ACTIVATIONS/DEACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS

(1) None.

B. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED

(1) Hostile/Non-Hostile: Period 1-31 July 1967

<u>USMC</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
6/0	106/9

<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
0/0	1/0

<u>USA</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>USA</u>
2/0	23/0

C. PERSONNEL

(1) Joined 45 USMC Officers, 181 USMC Enlisted, 2 USN Officers, and 6 USN Enlisted.

(2) Dropped 20 USMC Officers, 170 USMC Enlisted, 1 USN Officer, and 6 USN Enlisted.

(3) Critical shortages exist in the following MOS's in the ranks shown:

0811 (PFC/GYSGT)	2591 (SSGT/GYSGT)	2867 (SSGT/GYSGT)
0846 (PFC/SGT)	2542 (PFC/SGT)	3041 (CPL)
0848 (SGT/GYSGT)	2811 (LCPL)	3051 (LCPL/CPL)
2151 (PFC/SGT)	2822 (PFC/CPL)	

D. ADMINISTRATION

(1) The First, Second and Fourth Battalions operate under battery administration with the Third Battalion currently operating under battalion administration as part of the administrative test program being conducted within the Third Marine Division.

(2) The following units are carried under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines with all other units assigned under battalion adcon:

1st Field Artillery Group

1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP)

1st Searchlight Battery

PART III. SECTION 4. LOGISTICS

A. New Equipment. No new items of equipment, other than FADAC were introduced during the reporting period.

B. Logistics

(1) The construction of the three Butler buildings allocated to the 12th Marines continued. The complete frame for the first building, scheduled to house the supply section, has been completed. The foundation for a second building, scheduled for the motor transport section, has been completed. Construction of the third building has not commenced.

(2) The final issue of M-30, 4.2 inch Mortars was made to the 2nd Battalion, which in turn returned the M-98 Howtars to the supply collection point, thus completing the transition of weapons systems.

(3) All indigenous laborers were dismissed in accordance with a directive of the Commanding General. Although this sudden loss created hardships in the area of police and mess administration, these were somewhat offset by additional organic Marine working parties.

(4) The construction of two 8X12 bunkers to house the FADAC and Target Acquisition Sections was initiated. This Headquarters rates and requires two 20X30 bunkers, of which it presently has one, which was self-constructed and is unsatisfactory. The aforementioned 8X12's will not satisfy the needs of this Headquarters.

(5) This Headquarters and the Regiment as a whole, both of its own initiative and in response to Division requests, reviewed requirements for the impending monsoon season.

(6) An extension of one month was granted for the turn-in of all CONEX Containers. This Headquarters was further authorized to retain seven of its present eight containers. It is anticipated that upon completion of the three Butler buildings some of the CONEX Containers presently held by the Regimental Headquarters can be distributed to subordinate battalions, although not in sufficient quantity to meet their actual requirements for secure storage space.

(7) A program was established within the Regiment to provide GIO LINH with a TD-15 or 18 tractor. Responsibility to provide was based on a two week rotational cycle in order to allow the vehicle to be returned to its parent command for preventative maintenance purposes.

(8) Special requisitioning procedures for selected assets were established prior to Operation HICKORY II. However, insufficient assets precluded receipt of the full quota/requirement for this Command of the following items: battle dressings, sweat bands, gas masks, battery 6 TN, electrolyte, utility shirts and trousers, footpowder, underclothing and socks, tires 900 and 1100 X 20, light bulbs, pistol belts, 45 ammo pouches, and boots.

1 - III - 10

ENCLOSURE (1)

(9) Command interest messages were forwarded to Division concerning the procurement of national and organizational colors, stationary items replacement bulbs for Searchlight Battery, duplicating machines, and consumable supplies for the Meteorological Section.

(10) Motor Transport average deadline percentages for the Month were as follows:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>AVG. DEADLINE %</u>
HqBtry	12
1/12	12
2/12	11
3/12	33
4/12	18
1st 8" How Btry	10
<u>1st Searchlight Btry</u>	<u>0</u>
Regimental Average	12%

1 - III - 11

ENCLOSURE (1)

PART III, SECTION 5, COMMUNICATIONS

A. GENERAL. Almost all major items of communications-electronics equipment continue to be used on a full time basis. Complete employment of certain types of equipment has prevented proper second echelon maintenance and contributed to electronic and mechanical failures.

B. RADIO

(1) Radio communications continue as a primary means. This command presently employs more than twice the number of portable FM radios allotted by the T/E.

(2) KY-8 cipher communications is used on a scheduled basis twice daily and in special situations as needed.

(3) Radio communications requirements for ambushes, patrols, Civil Affairs, and augmentation for operations with ARVN units continue to place a burden on command assets.

C. WIRE. The implementation of new switching facility coupled with enemy artillery and rocket attacks in early July resulted in a major loss of telephone and teletype communications for a period of about one week.

D. RADIO RELAY

(1) The addition of a four channel radio relay link to Division Headquarters has greatly improved radio relay communications during this reporting period.

(2) The AN/TRC-27 radio relay link to the Composite Artillery Battalion received minor damage from enemy action which resulted in short interruptions. Generator failures have caused communications outages for short periods of time.

E. COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

(1) During the month of July the following numbers of messages were processed:

Incoming	1807	(Increase of 728 from last month)
Outgoing:	324	(Decrease of 138 from last month)
Total:	2131	(Increase of 590 from last month)

(2) Occupation of the new Communications Center Bunker was accomplished on 17 July 1967.

(3) Modification of KW-7 equipment was completed 31 July 1967.

F. SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE

(1) Long delays in third and fourth echelon maintenance continues to be a major problem. These delays have eliminated our tape transmission capability and have resulted in a continuing reduction of our teletype capability.

(2) Some supply shortages exist in maintenance parts and accessories for all communications equipment.

PART III, SECTION 6, CIVIL AFFAIRS

A. MEDCAP. The MEDCAP program in Dong Ha village continued this past month. The number of MEDCAPs conducted was cut to one per week, with it being held on Fridays at the village dispensary. 126 persons were seen at 12th Marine MEDCAPs this past month.

B. CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM. Plans were developed for the new civic action programs to begin in the Ha Thanh and Lai An Refugee Camps in Gio Linh District. Lai An has since been evacuated by all the civilians in the area but Ha Thanh is still very much in need of an active program. The units under the civic action cognizance of the 12th Marines will all participate in the program planned for Ha Thanh. The program will begin in earnest when the MEDCAP supplies, which have been requisitioned, arrive.

C. TRASH PICKUP PROGRAM. The trash pickup program in Dong Ha village is proceeding satisfactorily. The village council is still attempting to obtain land for a village trash dump.

D. KEY PROJECT. Last month the village realized that a water shortage would develop sometime in July or early August. Taking this into consideration the village council decided to build some new wells, deeper than those which already exist. Through GVN and Civil Affairs channels they requested 150 bags of cement. This request has never been honored and no word has been received concerning it. When the water shortage became critical the 12th Marines stepped in to help the village. 150 bags of cement were borrowed from MCE - 11 so construction on the new wells could begin. Construction is now proceeding and should be finished within the first two weeks in August.

PART III, SECTION 7, CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES

A. Divine Services Conducted:	
Protestant (Regimental Chaplain)	40
attendance	932
Roman Catholic (Battalion Chaplain), 1/12	54
attendance	1417
B. Personal Counseling Interviews (Regimental Chaplain)	
	47
C. Pastoral Functions:	
Hospital Visits (Regimental Chaplain)	10
Letters to servicemen's home churches	16
D. Conferences:	
Regimental Staff	21
Division (FWD) Chaplain	1
E. Character Education Lectures (Regimental Chaplain)	
attendance	8
	213

F. Commands Visited:

All units OPCON 12th Marine Regiment are visited on a regular schedule by the Regimental Chaplain (Protestant) and the Battalion Chaplain, 1/12 (Roman Catholic) for services and counseling, or provision for such coverage is assured by arrangement with adjacent unit chaplains.

G. Civil Affairs:

Battalion Chaplain, 1/12 teaches English language classes once a week at Cam Lo village.

SECRET

SITREP File

Z O 011800Z JUL 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
CG THIRD MAF (COC)
INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
BT

cc: NSP/19

copy 7 of 14

PAGE 123
J.F. A

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
SITREP NR 180-67 AS OF 010001H TO 012000H JULY 67
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
A. 0900 BTRY A/1/40, DET K/4/19, DET 1ST 8" HOW DISPLACED
TO (YD 227604). LAID AND READY.

PAGE TWO Y14E **SECRET**

B. 2030 BTRY A/1/40, DET K/4/19, DET 1ST 4" HOW DISPLACED TO
PRIMARY PSN (215740). LAID AND READY.
C. 12TH MAR AG'S FLEW 5 HNS FOR 11 HNS ON UNRELATED 2 ARTY HNS
AND 3 HNS HNS AND ASSISTED WITH 12 4IN STAKES.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

- (1) 0950 C/2/44 FIRED MISSION ON ACTIVE ARTY (YD 240870).
SURV 1 KIA (CONF) 1 KIA (PROB) 2 SECONDARY EXP 1 GUN DAMAGED
1 GUN DESTROYED EXP 34 HE.
 - (2) 0940 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MISSION ON 35 HNS IN OPEN (YD 212755)
SURV 5 KIA (CONF) 10 MIA EXP 63 HE.
 - (3) 1120 DET 1ST 8" HOW FIRED MISSION ON BRIDGE (YD 237157). SURV
ON TGT ON BRIDGE. 1 KIA (CONF) 3 MIA EXP 34 HE.
 - (4) 1310 C/2/44 FIRED MISSION ON TRACKED VEHICLE. (YD 201814)
SURV 1 KIA (CONF), 1 KIA (PROB) 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED, 1
STRUCTURE DAMAGED EXP 41 HE.
 - (5) 1851 USS MORTON FIRED MISSION AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD 225800)
SURV 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 32 HE 5"54
3. OPEN HIGHRISE

SECRET

PAGE THREE YINE S E C R E T

HIGHRISE FIKING F:POINT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF '67	OR	COORDS	NOS/CAL	TIME	FINED	DESCRIPTION
01-01	HM 9353			124787	16/79	012230		SUS ARTY
02-01	9354			123770	16/79	012245		SUS ARTY
03-01	9355			166700	16/79	012310		SUS ARTY
04-01	9356			153770	16/79	012345		SUS ARTY
05-01	9357			144800	17/79	010030		SUS ARTY
06-01	9330			270770	2/105	010000		SUS NVA PSN
07-01	9331			250702	2/105	010000		SUS NVA PSN
08-01	9332			244704	2/105	010000		SUS NVA PSN
09-01	9333			240770	2/105	010000		SUS ARTY PSN
10-01	9334			232734	2/105	010000		SUS NVA PSN
11-01	9335			241706	2/105	010000		SUS NVA PSN
12-01	9336			243020	2/105	010000		SUS NVA PSN
13-01	9337			240017	2/105	010000		SUPPLY ROUTE
14-01	9338			225933	2/105	010000		SUPPLY ROUTE
15-01	9339			210700	2/105	010000		SUPPLY ROUTE
16-01	9340			200709	2/105	010000		SUPPLY ROUTE
17-01	9341			180033	2/105	010000		SUPPLY ROUTE
18-01	9342			196704	2/105	010000		SUPPLY ROUTE

PAGE FOUR YINE S E C R E T

19-01	9343			100702	2/105	010000		SUPPLY ROUTE
20-01	9344			107777	2/105	010000		SUPPLY ROUTE
21-01	9345			158700	2/105	010000		SUPPLY ROUTE
22-01	9346			149001	2/105	010000		SUPPLY ROUTE
23-01	9347			127770	2/105	010000		SUPPLY ROUTE
24-01	9348			106704	2/105	010000		SUPPLY ROUTE
25-01	9349			170744	2/105	010000		SUPPLY ROUTE
26-01	9350			173707	2/105	010000		SUPPLY ROUTE
27-01	9351			163709	2/105	010000		SUPPLY ROUTE
28-01	9352			159701	2/105	010000		SUPPLY ROUTE
29-01	9360			232705	4/105	010002		SUS NVA PSN
30-01	9361			187703	4/105	010007		SUS NVA PSN
31-01	9362			187706	4/105	010122		SUS NVA PSN
32-01	9363			170703	4/105	010147		SUS NVA PSN
33-01	9364			192709	4/105	010202		SUS NVA PSN
34-01	9365			273773	4/105	010217		SUS ROCKET PSN
35-01	9366			270741	4/105	010232		SUS ROCKET PSN
36-01	9367			275747	4/105	010247		SUS ROCKET PSN
37-01	3190			130780	18/105	010714		SUS ARTY PSN
38-01	3191			110770	12/105	010714		SUS ARTY PSN

SECRET

(A)

PAGE FIVE YINE S E C R E T

39-01	9368	177744	5/100	011110	SUS OP
40-01	9369	182740	5/100	011112	SUS OP
41-01	9370	237757	36/100	011115	BRIDGE
42-01	9371	102758	36/100	011205	NVA PSN
43-01	9372	167763	36/100	011215	NVA PSN
44-01	9373	211818	46/100	011430	TRACED VEHICLE
45-01	9374	247765	36/100	011613	SUS NVA LOCATION
46-01	9377	140767	36/100	011630	SUS NVA LOCATION
47-01	9374	151761	5/100	011507	SUS TRUCK MARK
48-01	9375	901760	10/100	011007	SUS SUPPLY ROUTE
49-01	9370	120000	22/100	011005	ACTIVE ARTY
50-01	3187	962698	9/100	011000	SUS SAN SITE
51-01	MAF 1929	150019	9/100	011000	5 AA/AM PSN
52-01	MAF 1931	927602	9/100	011000	AA/AM PSN
53-01	MAF 1932	000700	15/100	011016	6 AA/AM PSN
		001704			
54-01	3189	100007	9/100	011000	SUS ARTY
55-01	3193	140000	5/100	011000	SUS ARTY
56-01	3194	140000	4/100	011000	SUS ARTY
57-01	3202	240007	36/100	011000	ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE SIX YINE S E C R E T

58-01	3201	112015	10/100	011000	SUS ACTIVE ARTY
59-01	3204	110026	10/100	011000	SUS ACTIVE ARTY
60-01	3209	251031	3/100	011007	ENEMY PSN
61-01	3199	142756	15/100	011140	ENEMY OP
62-01	3202	240071	36/100	011115	ARTY PSN
63-01	3205	210014	41/100	011005	TRACED VEHICLE
64-01	MAF 1926	007700	8/100	011030	ARTY PSN
65-01	3206	000007	4/100	011007	SUS ARTY PSN
66-01	3207	116704	4/100	011007	SUS ARTY PSN
67-01	3208	121700	4/100	011007	SUS ARTY PSN
68-01	3209	124700	4/100	011007	SUS ARTY PSN
69-01	3210	040000	21/100	011000	SUS VC
70-01	3210	004795	15/100	011000	ACTIVE ARTY
71-01	3211	000015	40/100	012005	ACTIVE ARTY
72-01	3213	050002	14/100	012012	SUS VC
73-01	3216	240070	15/100	012009	ARTY PSN
74-01	3217	251032	15/100	012009	ARTY PSN
75-01	3218	240007	15/100	012017	ARTY PSN
76-01	3214	225000	32/100	000000	TROOPS IN OPEN
77-01	3215	235070	49/100	011915	ACTIVE ARTY

BT

SECRET (A)

SECRET SECTION TWO OF THREE

78-01	3219	237027	12/5/75	011900	ACTIVE ARTY
79-01	3203	112015	12/1/75	011020	SUS ACT ARTY
80-01	3204	110024	10/1/75	011020	SUS ACT ARTY

PAGE TWO SECRET

81-01	3201	251031	1/1/75	010020	GUN PEN
82-01	3199	102750	13/1/75	011015	END OF
83-01	3102	240067	25/1/75	011135	ARTY PSIG

OPN HIGHRISE

8. PGNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5" A4 (NGF)	2	0	0
(2) 5" A8 (NGF)			
(3) 6" A7 (NGF)			
(4) 8" A5 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		12	12
(6) 105 HOW		35	35
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW	1		1
(9) 175 GUN	8	15	23
(10) 8" HOW	1		1
(11) TOTAL	12	66	78

C. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ELL	WV	TOTAL
(1) 5" A4 (NGF)	138			138
(2) 5" A8 (NGF)				
(3) 6" A7 (NGF)				

SECRET

(A)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 98MM TK	280			280		
(6) 105 HON	123		1	123		
(7) 106 RK						
(8) 155 HON	36		3	36		
(9) 175 GUN	310			310		
(10) 8" HON	36			36		
(11) TOTAL	529		18	547		
4 - OPN CINMARCON 12TH MAR (-) (RE INO)						
A. MENS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HEI	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)						
(2) 5" /70 (NGF)						
(3) 3" /50 (NGF)			22	22	22	
(4) 98MM TK						
(5) 105 HON	19	6	227	252	252	
(6) M30 (4.2)	7		63	70	70	
(7) 155 HON	10		29	39	39	
(8) 175 GUN	2	27		29	29	
(9) 8" HON						
(10) TOTAL	38	33	335	406	406	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	MP	TOTAL		
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)						
(2) 5" /70 (NGF)						
(3) 3" /50 (NGF)	82			82		
(4) 98MM TK						
(5) 105 HON	96	39	97	106		
(6) M30 (4.2)	396		9	405		
(7) 155 HON	254	8	10	272		
(8) 175 GUN	47			47		
(9) 8" HON						
(10) TOTAL	1724	47	114	1887		
5 - OPN CROCHET						
A. MENS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HEI	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) M30 (4.2)	5		99	104	104	
(2) 105 HON	16	8	46	72	72	
(3) 155 HON			40	40	40	
(4) 175 GUN		11		11	11	
(5) TOTAL	21	19	187	227	227	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	MP	TOTAL		
(1) M30 (4.2)	359		7	366		

SECRET

PAGE FIVE TIME SECRET

(2) 105 HOW	351	9	63	443		
(3) 155 HOW	124			124		
(4) 175 GUN	11			11		
(5) TOTAL	845	9	90	944		
6 - OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-) (ONE IN)						
A - MINS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	M&F	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	8		190	198	198	
(2) 105(4-2)						
(3) 155 HOW	3		48	51	51	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	11		149	159	159	
B - AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL						
(1) 105 HOW	250		14	264		
(2) 105(4-2)						
(3) 155 HOW	95		5	99		
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	343		19	362		
7 - ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (ONE IN)						
A - MINS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	M&F	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	8		44	52	52	

PAGE SIX TIME SECRET

(2) 155 HOW	4		14	14	18
(3) 155 GUN	8		17	25	28
(4) TOTAL	20		70	95	30
B - AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL					
(1) 105 HOW	108		11	119	
(2) 155 HOW	29		5	34	
(3) 155 GUN	20		44	64	
(4) TOTAL	157		60	217	
8 - CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS					
A - MINS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	M&F ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NEP)	2	4		6	6
(2) 5"/58(NEP)					
(3) 3"/58(NEP)			22	22	22
(4) 8"/55(NEP)					
(5) 90MM TK		12		12	12
(6) 105 HOW	45	50	3/5	470	474
(7) 107 HOW	12		142	174	174
(8) 155 HOW	18		125	143	143
(9) 175 GUN	10	53		63	63
(10) 8" HOW	1			1	1
B -					

SECRET 6

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF THREE
 (11) 125 GUN 8 17 25 25
 (12) TOTAL 96 119 701 914 914
 1. AND EXPENDED HE ILL VP TOTAL

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET
 (1) 5"/54(MF) 138 138
 (2) 5"/38(MF)
 (3) 3"/50(MF) 82 82
 (4) 8"/55(MF)
 (5) 10MM TR 288 288
 (6) 125 HOW 1712 48 288 1944
 (7) 16" MORT 755 16 771
 (8) 15" HOW 536 8 28 572
 (9) 175 GUN 368 368
 (10) 8" HOW 36 36
 (11) 125 GUN 28 44 64
 (12) TOTAL 3927 56 292 4275
 GP-4
 BT

SECRET

TOR: P1/2446Z JUL 67/97/10+11+12/4C

SECRET*Stop fets*
sh

Y
ZNY SSSSS
Z 0 021915Z JUL 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO THIRD MAR DIVS (COO)
FOURTH MAR DIVS (COO)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COO)
TWO SIX MARINES (COO)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST ST FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETTY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/COMBATTIVE ARTY BN
B-

*CCN 24**copy 6 of 13 copies*

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE
S REF NR 181-67 AS OF 022000H TO 022400H JUL 67
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
1.1 022000-0815Z A/1740, DET K/4/13 (1 GUN) DET 1ST 8"

PAGE TWO WIRE S E C R E T
HOW BUNKER AT 221622 DISPLACED TO (YD 210676) LAID AND READY.
HOW BUNKER AT 221622, DET K/4/13 (1 GUN) DET 1ST 8"
HOW BUNKER AT 221622 DISPLACED TO (YD 215740) LAID AND READY.
1.1 1200-1800Z PSNS FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 7.4 HRS. DIRECTED
1.1 1800-1800Z WITH 4 A/S. INITIATED 2 TPQ-10 DROPS.
FLEW COMBAT COVER DONG HA TI PHU BAI; NEG. SIGHTINGS.
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
HIGHLIGHTS
(A) 1200-1800Z A/1740 FIRED MSN AT 1.1 VC IN OPEN
(YD 227862) 500V, 2 K/A (COGN), 6 K/A (PRCE), 15 SAMBANS
SUNK, 5 BUNKS DAMAGED, 1 BUNKER SECH DAMAGED. EXP. 7.1 HP, 8 WP.
3. COMBAT RESULTS
A. 1200-1800Z
B. 1800-1800Z

TIME	COORDS	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
220000	020676	020420	6 ABOVE GRD BUNKERS
220000	020676	020445	2 DCC HVY ARTY PSNS
220000	020676	020550	4 15 DCC AA PSNS
220000	020676	020600	2 DCC 572 PSNS
220000	020676	020610	2 DCC 572 PSNS
220000	020676	020620	2 DCC 572 PSNS

181

A

PAGE THREE Y N E S E C R E T

07-01	9333	179783	24/90	020010	SUS NVA PSN
08-01	9335	155777	18/90	020040	SUS NVA PSN
09-01	9417	237826	4/105	020100	ACT ARTY PSN
10-01	9417	153870	20/5754NGF	020125	ACT ARTY PSN
11-01	9417	237826	4/105	020205	SUS ARTY PSN
12-01	9417	237826	4/105	020345	SUS ARTY PSN
13-01	9457	241855	6/155	012230	SUS ARTY PSN
14-01	9455	122835	6/155	012230	SUS ARTY PSN
15-01	9459	133810	6/155	012230	SUS ARTY PSN
16-01	9459	142788	6/155	012230	SUS ARTY PSN
17-01	9459	130790	6/155	012230	SUS ARTY PSN
18-01	9459	240767	2/105	012400	SUS NVA PSN
19-01	9459	226775	2/105	012400	SUS NVA PSN
20-01	9459	226775	2/105	012400	SUS NVA PSN
21-01	9459	241003	2/105	012400	SUS NVA PSN
22-01	9459	243802	2/105	012400	SUS NVA PSN
23-01	9459	231611	2/105	012400	SUS NVA PSN
24-01	9459	110776	15/67105	020850	ACT ARTY
25-01	9459	120779	30/105	020430	ACT ARTY
26-01	9459	212796	15/105	021230	CONCRETE BUNKER

PAGE FOUR Y N E S E C R E T

27-01	9459	227602	29/101	021730	11 VC IN OPEN
28-01	9459	233764	37/105	021850	EN PSN WITH VEH
29-01	9459	235827	12/105	021935	ARTY PSN
30-01	9459	223602	12/105	021940	ARTY PSN
31-01	9459	226858	12/105	021945	ARTY PSN
32-01	9459	231851	12/105	021950	ARTY PSN
33-01	9459	248870	3/105	022015	ARTY PSN
34-01	9459	245765	2/5754NGF	020017	SUS ARTY PSN
35-01	9459	233784	2/5754NGF	020017	SUS ARTY PSN
36-01	9459	249604	2/5754NGF	020017	SUS ARTY PSN
37-01	9459	245631	2/5754NGF	020017	SUS ARTY PSN
38-01	9459	248844	2/5754NGF	020017	SUS ARTY PSN
39-01	9459	233635	2/5754NGF	020017	SUS ARTY PSN
40-01	9459	245631	2/5754NGF	020017	SUS ARTY PSN
41-01	9459	245631	2/5754NGF	020017	SUS ARTY PSN
42-01	9459	245631	2/5754NGF	020017	SUS ARTY PSN

PAGE SIX SECRET

A. MINS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		146	149	149	
(2) 105 HOW	24		53	107	107	
(3) 105 HOW			54	54	54	
(4) 105 GUN		13		13	13	
(5) TOTAL	25	13	213	323	323	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) M30 (4.2)	425	14		439		
(2) 105 HOW	321	6		430		
(3) 105 HOW	162			162		
(4) 105 GUN	13			13		
(5) TOTAL	951	20	73	1044		
6. CBN CHOCTAM 2/12 (-) (REIN)						
A. MINS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	56		95	113	113	3
(2) M30 (4.2)						
(3) 105 HOW			43	44	44	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	19		138	157	154	3
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		

PAGE SIX SECRET

(1) 105 HOW	172	3	16	191		
(2) M30 (4.2)						
(3) 105 HOW	92			92		
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	264	3	16	283		
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)						
A. MINS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		15	16	16	
(2) 105 HOW	2			2	2	
(3) 105 GUN	7		48	55	55	
(4) TOTAL	10		63	73	73	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	30		2	32		
(2) 105 HOW	1		2	3		
(3) 105 GUN	69		23	92		
(4) TOTAL	100		27	127		
8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS						
A. MINS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	12		12	12	12	
(2) 105 GUN	21		21	21	21	

TOTAL 105 HOW 105 GUN 105 HOW

SECRET

PAGE YOUR NAME SECRET

(1) 5/29/54 (NGF)	14	1	24	6	
(2) 5/29/54 (NGF)	1		1		
(3) 5/29/54 (NGF)	10	10	99		
B. AMB EXPENSE	HE	ALL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5/29/54 (NGF)	12			72	
(2) 5/29/54 (NGF)				43	
(3) 5/29/54 (NGF)				96	
(4) 5/29/54 (NGF)				402	
(5) 5/29/54 (NGF)	25			33	
(6) 5/29/54 (NGF)	35			15	
(7) 5/29/54 (NGF)	15			1011	
(8) 5/29/54 (NGF)	25				
(9) 5/29/54 (NGF)	12				
(10) 5/29/54 (NGF)	21				
(11) TOTAL					
4. OF 10 MAR 1954 (REIN)					
A. AMB EXPENSE	CBS	UNOS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 5/29/54 (NGF)				12	12
(2) 5/29/54 (NGF)				21	21

PAGE YOUR NAME SECRET

(1) 5/29/54 (NGF)	3		3		
(2) 5/29/54 (NGF)					
(3) 5/29/54 (NGF)	29	14	240	263	263
(4) 5/29/54 (NGF)	6		85	91	91
(5) 5/29/54 (NGF)	8		46	54	54
(6) 5/29/54 (NGF)	2	9		11	11
(7) 5/29/54 (NGF)	13	11		24	24
(8) 5/29/54 (NGF)	16	70	371	499	499
(9) 5/29/54 (NGF)					
B. AMB EXPENSE	HE	ALL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5/29/54 (NGF)	6			67	
(2) 5/29/54 (NGF)	68			69	
(3) 5/29/54 (NGF)				6	
(4) 5/29/54 (NGF)					
(5) 5/29/54 (NGF)	1343	8	83	1434	
(6) 5/29/54 (NGF)	612	1	29	653	
(7) 5/29/54 (NGF)	260	5	4	269	
(8) 5/29/54 (NGF)	54			54	
(9) 5/29/54 (NGF)	66			66	
(10) 5/29/54 (NGF)	2477	23	116	2616	
(11) TOTAL					

SECRET

PAGE FIVE 1145 S E C R E T

47-02	3233	1934	231051	15/175	020655	4 LT AA PSNS
48-02	3233		242819	27/175	020945	ACT ARTY PSN
49-02	3233		240620	27/175	020945	ACT ARTY PSN
50-02	3233		237820	27/175	020945	ACT ARTY PSN
51-02	3233		235814	27/175	020945	ACT ARTY PSN
52-02	3233		230823	27/175	020945	ACT ARTY PSN
53-02	3233		226032	27/175	020945	ACT ARTY PSN
54-02	3233		225843	27/175	020945	ACT ARTY PSN
55-02	3233		057699	20/175	020945	VC PSNS
56-02	3233		241672	16/175	021020	ARTY PSN
57-02	3233		095785	6/175	021323	VC PSNS
58-02	3233		109771	12/175	021405	ACT ARTY PSN
59-02	3233		236086	29/175	021415	ARTY PSN
60-02	3233		095825	10/175	021415	ACT ARTY PSN
61-02	3233		095785	11/175	021408	ACT ARTY PSN
62-02	3233		085785	11/175	021408	ACT ARTY PSN
63-02	3233		095737	34/175	021545	ACT ARTY PSN
64-02	3233		096785	12/175	021415	ACT ARTY PSN
65-02	3233		095745	11/175	021615	RKT PSN
66-02	3233		102828	9/175	021630	MUZZLE FLASHES

PAGE SIX 1145 S E C R E T

67-02	3233		236838	9/175	021605	ACT ARTY PSN
68-02	3233		025715	12/175	021645	ACT ARTY PSN
69-02	3233		004845	TO		
70-02	3233		105045	36/175	021700	MUZZLE FLASHES
71-02	3233		084839	19/175	021710	RKT PSN
72-02	3233		161804	5/175	021005	ARTY PSN
73-02	3233		119791	9/175	022135	SUS ARTY PSN
74-02	3233		233671	17/175	020746	SUS ARTY PSN
75-02	3233		237833	10/5"54NGF	022049	ACT ARTY PSN
76-02	3233		255764	10/5"54NGF	022036	SUS VC BN
77-02	3233		234825	8/6"47NGF	022001	ARTY PSN 77-02
78-02	3233		234820	9/6"47NGF	022007	ARTY PSN
79-02	3233		233813	8/6"47NGF	022014	ARTY PSN
80-02	3233		235810	9/6"47NGF	022021	ARTY PSN
81-02	3233		240025	9/6"47NGF	022020	ARTY PSN
82-02	3233		240828	3/5"54NGF	022012	ARTY PSN
83-02	3233		237810	3/5"54NGF	022015	ARTY PSN
84-02	3233		235070	2/5"54NGF	022017	SUS ARTY PSN
85-02	3233		244810	3/5"54NGF	022013	ARTY PSN
86-02	3233		205710	3/5"54NGF	022018	ARTY PSN

SECRET

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the persons who have been in contact with the subject of the investigation. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are given in full. The names are: [illegible names] and the addresses are: [illegible addresses].

2. The second part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the persons who have been in contact with the subject of the investigation. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are given in full. The names are: [illegible names] and the addresses are: [illegible addresses].

SECRET

(4)

SECRET*Sitap file***7**

AGE 128

TVA

4
D

1. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 2. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 3. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 4. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 5. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 6. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 7. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 8. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 9. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 10. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 11. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 12. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 13. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 14. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 15. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 16. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 17. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 18. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 19. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 20. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 21. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 22. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 23. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 24. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 25. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 26. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 27. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 28. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 29. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 30. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 31. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 32. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 33. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 34. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 35. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 36. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 37. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 38. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 39. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 40. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 41. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 42. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 43. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 44. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 45. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 46. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 47. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 48. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 49. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 50. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 51. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 52. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 53. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 54. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 55. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 56. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 57. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 58. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 59. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 60. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 61. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 62. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 63. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 64. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 65. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 66. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 67. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 68. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 69. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 70. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 71. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 72. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 73. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 74. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 75. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 76. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 77. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 78. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 79. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 80. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 81. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 82. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 83. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 84. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 85. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 86. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 87. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 88. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 89. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 90. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 91. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 92. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 93. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 94. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 95. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 96. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 97. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 98. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 99. 1000 1000 1000 1000
 100. 1000 1000 1000 1000

SECRET

PAGE THREE

SECRET

NON NR	COI	NO	MAF	FL	NO	ROSA	CL	ME	FLARE	COI	NO
01-03	9403	241854	1/155	030300	SUS	NVA	PSN				
02-03	9404	237857	1/155	030300	SUS	NVA	PSN				
03-03	9405	270770	1/105	030300	SUS	NVA	PSN				
04-03	9448	250802	1/105	030300	SUS	NVA	PSN				
05-03	9449	242795	1/105	030300	SUS	NVA	PSN				
06-03	9450	237779	1/105	030300	SUS	NVA	PSN				
07-03	9451	236782	1/105	030300	SUS	ARTY	PSN				
08-03	9452	244823	1/105	030300	SUS	SUPPLY	RT				
09-03	9454	224807	1/105	030300	SUS	SUPPLY	RT				
10-03	9455	213821	1/105	030300	SUS	SUPPLY	RT				
11-03	9456	186825	1/105	030300	SUS	SUPPLY	RT				
12-03	9457	186825	1/105	030300	SUS	SUPPLY	RT				
13-03	9458	1683793	1/105	030300	SUS	SUPPLY	RT				
14-03	9459	148807	1/105	030300	SUS	SUPPLY	RT				
15-03	9460	152810	1/105	030300	SUS	SUPPLY	RT				
16-03	9461	159790	1/150	030300	SUS	SUPPLY	RT				
17-03	9462	146788	1/105	030300	SUS	SUPPLY	RT				
18-03	9463	134776	1/105	030300	SUS	SUPPLY	RT				

PAGE FOUR

SECRET

19-03	9465	174746	1/105	030300	SUS	NVA	PSN				
20-03	9466	168741	1/105	030300	SUS	NVA	PSN				
21-03	9475	178831	1/105	030300	SUS	SUPPLY	RT				
22-03	9476	154841	1/105	030300	SUS	SUPPLY	RT				
23-03	9477	149825	1/105	030300	SUS	SUPPLY	RT				
24-03	9478	122835	1/105	030300	SUS	SUPPLY	RT				
25-03	9479	129792	1/105	030300	SUS	SUPPLY	RT				
26-03	9480	124777	1/105	040300	SUS	SUPPLY	RT				
27-03	9481	108737	1/150	030300	SUS	NVA	PSN				
28-03	9482	241852	1/105	030300	SUS	ARTY	PSN				
29-03	9469	135780	4/105	030540	ACT	ARTY	PSN				
30-03	9485	151798	4/105	030540	ACT	ARTY	PSN				
31-03	9467	118788	2/155	030535	ACT	ARTY	PSN				
32-03	9468	098797	2/155	030540	ACT	ARTY	PSN				
33-03	9487	242856	3/155	030540	SUS	ACT	ARTY	PSN			
34-03	9488	248870	3/155	030540	SUS	ACT	ARTY	PSN			
35-03	3291	153787	14/5" EANGF	030614	ACT	ARTY	PSN				
36-03	3292	152798	15/5" EANGF	030621	ACT	ARTY	PSN				
37-03	3293	152792	60/6" EANGF	030620	ACT	ARTY	TRCPS				

SECRET

(A)

PAGE FIVE SECRET

38-03	3481	175785	17/105	030750	NVA IN OPEN
39-03	3482	155785	31/105	030645	2 NVA SQUADE IN OPEN
40-03	3483	134835	19/155	030730	SUS NVA COMPANY
41-03	3307	235845	10/5"38NGF	030937	ACT ARTY PSN
42-03	3308	235855	10/5"38NGF	030946	ACT ARTY PSN
43-03	3309	235865	10/5"38NGF	030952	ACT ARTY PSN
44-03	3306	235875	10/5"38NGF	030943	ACT ARTY PSN
45-03	9494	226838	15/105	030927	ACT ARTY PSN
46-03	9495	237827	15/105	030934	ACT ARTY PSN
47-03	9497	189778	29/105	031030	SUS NVA PSN
48-03	9521	186776	64/105	030340	SUS NVA SUP SQ OUT
49-03	9495	035795	5/155	030940	SUS ARTY PSN
50-03	3308	112047	10/8"55NGF	031151	ARTY PSN
51-03	3309	110849	16/8"55NGF	031154	ARTY PSN
52-03	3310	113845	10/8"55NGF	031156	ARTY PSN
53-03	3314	240810	16/6"57NGF	031222	SUS ARTY OP
54-03	3316	146818	13/6"57NGF	031330	SUS ARTY OP
55-03	3311	220810	10/6"57NGF	031125	ARTY PSN
56-03	3312	210830	10/6"57NGF	031125	ARTY PSN
57-03	3313	235830	10/6"57NGF	031129	ARTY PSN

PAGE SIXTY-FOUR SECRET

58-03	3283	129751	9/175		SUS ARTY PSN
59-03	3294	080730	9/175		SUS ARTY PSN
60-03	3276	0978	60/175	030140	NVA CONCENTRATION
61-03	3277	095844	64/175	030125	ACT RKT SITE
62-03	3286	098797	20/175	030559	ACT RKT SITE
63-03	3287	120756	1/175	030555	ACT ARTY
64-03	3288	071808	7/175	030620	ACT ARTY
65-03	3290	090799	9/175	030630	ACT ARTY
66-03	3289	083788	16/175	030615	ACT ARTY
67-03	3294	240856	9/175	030725	ACT ARTY
68-03	3295	210870	9/175	030750	ACT ARTY
69-03	3299	096279	39/175	030748	ACT ARTY
70-03	3300	095854	33/175	030840	ACT ARTY
71-03	3301	132829	13/175	030915	NVA PSN
72-03	3279	080780	29/175	030448	RKT PSN
73-03	3302	085795	30/175	031230	COMP ARTY PSN
74-03	3318	081788	20/175	031325	SUS ARTY PSN
75-03	3322	081834	16/175	031545	SUS RN ARTY
76-03	3324	121735	9/175	031720	VC/NVA TROOPS
77-03	1258	221830	3/5"54NGF	030535	SUS ARTY PSN
RT					

-C- LN 13 PG 4 TO RD AS FOLL:

31-03 9467 118788 2/155 030535 ACT ARTY PSN

-C- LN 10 PG 5 TO RD AS FOLL:

49-03 9497 189778 29/105 031030 SUS NVA PSN

-C- LN 5 PG 6 TO RD AS FOLL:

62-03 3286 098797 20/175 030559 ACT RKT SITE

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF THREE

7-03	1259	230835	3/5"54NGF	030535	SUS ARTY PSN
79-03	1260	250886	3/5"54NGF	030535	SUS ARTY PSN
80-03	1261	243847	3/5"54NGF	030535	SUS ARTY PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

81-03	1262	250806	3/5"54NGF	030535	SUS ARTY PSN
82-03	1263	224843	3/5"54NGF	030535	SUS ARTY PSN
83-03	1264	245847	3/5"54NGF	030535	SUS ARTY PSN
84-03	1265	242767	3/5"54NGF	030535	SUS ARTY PSN
85-03	1266	227823	3/5"54NGF	030535	SUS ARTY PSN
86-03	1267	247767	3/5"54NGF	030535	SUS ARTY PSN
87-03	1268	1777	10/5"54NGF	030535	SUS ARTY PSN
88-03	1269	165765 TO	185765	16/5"54NGF	030535
89-03	1270	266761	3/5"54NGF	030535	SUS ARTY PSN
90-03	9525	186776	34/155	031815	CONCRETE BLDG
91-03	9526	246842	36/155	031900	ACT ARTY PSN
92-03	9523	205754	54/105	031825	VC BUNKER
93-03	9524	112763	87/105	031850	ACT ARTY PSN
94-03	3341	083788	64/105HE	032005	ACT ARTY PSN
			65/105WP		
95-03	1257	245765	3/5"54NGF	030535	SUS ARTY PSN
96-03	3342	139755	28/175	031730	ROCKET PSN
97-03	3278	121851	4/175	022312	SUS VC COMPANY
98-03	3346	112763	19/175	032130	6 GUYS
99-03	3350	131876	44/78"55NGF	032216	ACT ARTY SITE

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

100-03	3336	110849	17/8"55NGF	031702	ACT ARTY PSN
101-03	3344	240840	14/18"55NGF	031837	ACT ARTY PSN
102-03	3348	172789	21/78"55NGF	032150	ACT VE ARTY
103-03	3335	112847	7/78"55NGF	031640	ACT ARTY PSN
104-03	3337	113845	20/78"55NGF	031718	ACT ARTY PSN
105-03	3343	105805	18/78"55NGF	031740	SUS ARTY PSN
106-03	3320	186776	56/78"55NGF	031412	CONCRETE STRUCTURES
107-03	3344	095804	15/78"55NGF	032128	RKT SITE
108-03	3320	186776	20/76"47NGF	031559	CONCRETE STRUCTURE
109-03	3333	230830	10/76"47NGF	031722	ACT ARTY PSN
110-03	3339	240835	29/76"47NGF	031801	ACT ARTY PSN
111-03	3327	161864	8/76"47NGF	032221	SUS ARTY PSN
112-03	3334	240810	13/76"47NGF	031705	ACT ARTY PSN
113-03	3340	232810	23/76"47NGF	031819	ACT ARTY PSN
114-03	3328	173864	10/76"47NGF	032221	SUS ARTY PSN
115-03	3331	220810	14/76"47NGF	031640	ACT ARTY PSN
116-03	3338	215840	11/76"47NGF	031753	ARTY PSN
117-03	3329	224803	10/76"47NGF	032119	SUS ARTY PSN
118-03	3330	237827	10/76"47NGF	032209	SUS ARTY PSN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14 E S E C R E T

114-03 3332 218830 10/6"47NGF 031724 ACT ARTY PSN

B. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)		15	15
(2) 5"/38(NGF)		5	5
(3) 6"/47(NGF)	8	10	18
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	7	5	12
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	7	30	37
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW	2	8	10
(9) 175 GUN	8	14	22
(10) 8" HLW			
(11) TOTAL	32	87	119

C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	89			89
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	43			43
(3) 6"/47(NGF)	295			295
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	248			248
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	441		93	534

PAGE FIVE Y14 E S E C R E T

(7) 106 RR						
(8) 105 HOW	106					106
(9) 175 GUN	455					455
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	1670		93			1770

4. OPN CIMARRON 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)			3	3		3
(2) 5"/38(NGF)			18	18		18
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	15	12	234	261		261
(6) M30(4.2)	19	6	85	110		110
(7) 155 HOW	3		64	67		67
(8) 175 GUN	3				3	3
(9) 8" HOW	1		26	27		27
(10) TOTAL	41	18	430	489		489

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	11			11
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	54			54

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6" 147 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	1395	4	56	1455		
(6) M30 (4.2)	675	5	32	732		
(7) 155 HOW	211	8		219		
(8) 175 GUN	161			161		
(9) 8" HOW	39			39		
(10) TOTAL	2546	17	88	2651		
5. OPN CROCKET						
A. MISSILES FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AP VN
(1) M30 (4.2)	12		90	102	102	
(2) 105 HOW	7	1	46	54	54	
(3) 155 HOW	2		50	52	52	
(4) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	21	1	186	208	208	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) M30 (4.2)	311		36	347		
(2) 105 HOW	226	3	48	277		
(3) 155 HOW	151			151		
(4) 175 GUN						
RT						

-C- LN 9 PG 2 TO RD AS FOLL:

89-03 1270 266761 3/5 38NGF 030535 SUS ARTY PSN

-C- LN 10 PG 2 TO RD AS FOLL:

90-03 9525 186776 34/155 031315 CONCRETE BLDG

-C- LN 11 PG 2 TO RD AS FOLL:

91-03 9526 246842 36/155 031900 ACT ARTY PSN

-C- LN 4 PG 3 TO RD AS FOLL:

103-03 3335 112847 7/8" 55NGF 031640 ACT ARTY PSN

-C- LN 7 PG 3 TO RD AS FOLL:

106-03 3320 186776 56/8" 55NGF 031417 CONCRETE STRUCTURES

-C- LN 18 PG 6 TO RD AS FOLL:

(2) 105 HOW 226 3 48 22333EEE 277

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF THREE
 (5) TOTAL 688 3 84 775

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOT H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(1) 105 HOW	14		174	188	187	1
(2) M30(4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	8		103	111	111	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	22		277	299	298	1

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 243 4 247

(2) M30(4.2)

(3) 155 HOW 158 158

(4) OPMM TK

(5) TOTAL 401 4 405

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 1 1 1

(2) 155 HOW 6 6 6

(3) 155 GUN 2 13 15 15

(4) TOTAL 3 19 22 22

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 2 2

(2) 155 HOW 18 18

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

	2	2	24	46		
(3) 155 GUN						
(4) TOTAL	40		26	66		
8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		15	3	18	18	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		5	18	23	23	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	8	10		18	18	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	7	5		12	12	
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	44	43	454	541	540	-
(7) M30 (4.2)	31	6	102	212	212	
(8) 155 HOW	17	8	230	255	255	
(9) 175 GUN	11	14		25	25	
(10) 8" HOW	1		26	27	27	
(11) 155 GUN	2		13	15	15	
(12) TOTAL	121	106	917	1146	1145	1
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	100			100		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	97			97		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	295			295		

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	243			243
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	2305	7	203	2515
(7) M30 (4.2)	986	5	18	1009
(8) 155 HOW	644	8		652
(9) 175 GUN	616			616
(10) 8" HOW	39			39
(11) 155 GUN	22		24	46
(12) TOTAL	5352	20	295	5667

GP-4

BT

700: 03/2133Z JUL 67 / TT 10-11-12 / gsw

SECRET

SECRET

Z 0 041845Z JUL 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

30-31-32

copy of 13

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF THREE

SITREP NR 183-67 AS OF 040001H TO 042400H JULY 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 0840 BTRY 1/3/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 145613) LAID AND READY

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

B. 1525 MORTAR BTRY/3/12 DISPLACED 2 MORTARS TO (YD 178396) LAID AND READY

C. 1725 BTRY A/1/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 118697) LAID AND READY

D. 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 3.8 HRS, ADJUSTED 1 ARTY MSN AND ASSISTED WITH A3 A/S.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0810 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT OUTPOST NVA IN OPEN (YD 385782) SURV 10 KIA (CONF)

10 WIA (CONF) EXP 4 WP 38 HE

(2) 0955 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN FOR U.S. ARMY AO ARTY PSN (YD 235875) SURV 1 GUN DESTROYED EXP 27 HE

(3) 2000 USS ST PAUL FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT OUTPOST ACT ARTY PSN (YD 246835) SURV 1 SECONDARY

EXPLOSION EXP 11 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-04	335		202749	1/5	24NGF 040127	ACT ARTY PSN
02-04	9575		096774	1/155	032200	SUS ARTY PSN

SECRET

(A)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

43-04	3355	080789	2/175	040438	ARTY PSNS
44-04	3356	097792	2/175	040440	ARTY PSNS
45-04	3357	081839	2/175	040442	ARTY PSNS
46-04	3358	073841	2/175	040444	ARTY PSNS
47-04	3359	116770	20/175	032312	ARTY PSNS
48-04	3360	108860	13/175	032312	ARTY PSNS
49-04	3361	068699	3/175	040140	ARTY PSNS
50-04		248965	15/175	040520	2000 ARTY PSNS
51-04	3325	074842	15/175	040530	ARTY PSNS & AA COMPLEX
52-04	3362	095795	50/175	040845	ACT ARTY PSN
53-04	3369	049700	1/175	041315	ACT ARTY PSNS
54-04	3367	095817	22/175	041030	ACT ARTY PSN
55-04	3405	235824	10/8"NGF	042015	ARTY PSN
56-04	3406	228829	46/8"NGF	041040	ACT ARTY PSN
57-04	3407	246835	11/8"NGF	041955	ACT ARTY PSN
58-04	3408	240830	12/8"NGF	042004	ACT ARTY PSN
59-04	9567	128727	43/8"	040900	30 ENEMY TROOPS
60-04	3386	231852	5/5"54NGF	040034	SUS ARTY PSN
61-04	3387	239859	5/5"54NGF	040034	SUS ARTY PSN

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

62-04	3388	242855	5/5"54NGF	040034	SUS ARTY PSN
63-04	3389	244856	5/5"54NGF	040034	SUS ARTY PSN
64-04	3390	247860	5/5"54NGF	040034	SUS ARTY PSN
65-04	3391	253862	5/5"54NGF	040034	SUS ARTY PSN
66-04	3392	244865	5/5"54NGF	040034	SUS ARTY PSN
67-04	3393	247870	5/5"54NGF	040034	SUS ARTY PSN
68-04	3394	233871	5/5"54NGF	040034	SUS ARTY PSN
69-04	3395	236874	5/5"54NGF	040034	SUS ARTY PSN
70-04	3396	234884	5/5"54NGF	040034	SUS ARTY PSN
71-04	3397	228898	5/5"54NGF	040034	SUS ARTY PSN
72-04	3398	240795	2/8"55NGF	040034	SUS ARTY PSN
73-04	3399	182756	2/8"55NGF	040034	SUS ARTY PSN
74-04	9567	128723	77/155	040855	TROOPS IN OPEN
75-04	9608	243830	18/155	041916	SUS ARTY PSN
76-04	3410	139755	10/8"55NGF	042229	ROCKET PSN
77-04	3417	129751	10/8"55NGF	042258	ROCKET PSN
78-04		115795	15/175	041625	3 MED ARTY PSN
79-04	3379	112792	9/175	041943	ACT ARTY PSN
80-04	3377	101780	9/175	041949	ACT ARTY PSN
81-04	3376	103786	9/175	042001	ACT ARTY PSN

TOR: 04/21252 JUL 67/11 03/gaw

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

03-04	9566	248871	2/155	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
04-04	9577	243856	2/155	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
05-04	9569	133810	1/155	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
06-04	9570	122836	1/155	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
07-04	9571	118824	1/155	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
08-04	9572	097798	1/155	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
09-04	9574	113805	1/155	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
10-04	9573	115195	1/155	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
11-04	9524	112763	35/105	040245	ACT ARTY PSN
12-04	9579	190777	4/105	040130	MORT PSN
13-04	9478	240795	4/105	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
14-04	9479	187759	4/105	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
15-04	9563	211829	1/105	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
16-04	9564	270779	4/105	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
17-04	9568	283762	4/105	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
18-04	9553	157779	1/105	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
19-04	9554	128778	1/105	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
20-04	9555	150797	1/105	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
21-04	9556	233784	1/105	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
22-04	9557	252799	4/105	032200	SUS ARTY PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

23-04	9558	247766	4/105	032200	SUS ARTY PSN
24-04	9559	248814	4/105	040200	SUS ARTY
25-04	9560	232829	1/105	040200	SUS ARTY
26-04	9561	250833	4/105	040200	SUS ARTY
27-04	9562	214837	1/105	040200	SUS ARTY
28-04	9565	241800	10/105	040235	ACT MORT
29-04	9578	087788	21/105	040600	SUS NVA
30-04	9566	103805	1/155	040835	SUS ARTY PSN
31-04	9480	188782	42/105	040810	30 NVA IN OPEN
32-04	9507	128747	27/105	040955	SUS SU RKT PSN
33-04	9580	235875	27/175	040955	SUS ARTY PSN
34-04		1927 152821	3/175	040007	BUNKER
35-04		1937 152797	9/175	040010	SUS ARTY PSN
36-04	3347	085795	25/175	032303	15 ARTY PSN
37-04		1494 140794	15/175	040036	4 LT ARTY PSNS
38-04		1940 143790	15/175	040037	4 LT ARTY PSNS
39-04		3 147792	15/175	040110	4 ARTY PSNS
40-04		3352 105771	2/175	040432	ARTY PSNS
41-04	3353	115771	2/175	040434	ARTY PSNS
42-04	3354	124775	2/175	040436	ARTY PSNS

SECRET

(A)

SECRET
 B. MSNS FIRED OBS SECTION TWO OF THREE
 (1) 5"/54(NGF) UNOBS TOTAL
 (2) 5"/38(NGF) 13 13

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	3	5	8	
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	3	19	22	
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW	2	10	12	
(9) 175 GUN	3	22	25	
(10) 8" HOW	1		1	
(11) TOTAL	12	69	81	
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	36			66
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	146			146
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	106		8	194
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW	116			116
(9) 175 GUN	265			265
(10) 8" HOW	43			43

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(11) TOTAL	822	8	830		
4. OPN CIMARRON 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)					
A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS				TOTAL	MAF
(1) 5"/54(NGF)			48	48	517
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					48
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	39	21	276	336	336
(6) M30(4.2)	9	25	156	190	190
(7) 155 HOW	5	9	49	63	63
(8) 175 GUN	1	8		9	9
(9) 8" HOW	1	1		2	2
(10) TOTAL	55	64	546	665	665
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	34			34	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	120			120	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	1668	21	180	1869	
(6) M30(4.2)	1016		30	1046	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 155 HOW	324	15	27	366
(8) 175 GUN	14			14
(9) 8" HOW	101			101
(10) TOTAL	3285	36	237	3558

5. OPN CROCKAT

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) M30(4.2)	7		106	113	113	
(2) 105 HOW	12		115	127	127	
(3) 155 HOW	3		64	67	67	
(4) 175 GUN		11		11	11	
(5) TOTAL	22	11	285	318	318	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) M30(4.2)	226		20	246
(2) 105 HOW	348	1	11	360
(3) 155 HOW	192			192
(4) 175 GUN	22			22
(5) TOTAL	788	1	31	820

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	11	2	46	59	56	3

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) M30(4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	13		113	126	126	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	24	2	159	185	182	3

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	197	78	24	299
(2) M30(4.2)				
(3) 155 HOW	154	56	1	211
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) TOTALB	351	134	25	510

XX7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	2			2	2	
(2) 155 HOW	2		16	18	16	
(3) 155 GUN	1	2	24	27	27	
(4) TOTAL	5	2	40	47	47	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW			4	4
(2) 155 HOW	52		15	67
(3) 155 GUN	61		6	67

SECRET

(A)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) TOTAL		113	25	138		
8. CUMMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)		13	17	30	30	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)			44	48	48	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	3	5		8	8	
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	67	42	437	546	546	
(7) 107 MORT	9	25	156	190	190	
(8) 155 HOW	25	29	242	286	286	
(9) 175 GUN	4	41		45	45	
(10) 8" HOW	2	1		3	3	
(11) 155 GUN	1	2	24	27	27	
(12) TOTAL	111	148	424	1183	1183	
B. AMMO EXPENDED		HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54(NGF)		100			100	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)		128			128	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)		146			146	
BT						

ZOR: 04/23552 JUL 67/TT 04/jaw

SECRET

ZENT COMPOSITE ONLY ON

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF THREE

(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	2399	120	119	2718
(7) 107 MORT	1016		30	1046

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(8) 155 HOW	838	71	51	960
(9) 175 GUN	301			301
(10) 8" HOW	144			144
(11) 155 GUN	61		6	67
(12) TOTAL	5133	171	306	5610

GP-4

BT

TOR: 05/00022 JULY 67/TT 05/000

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 Z 0 051900Z JUL 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 OF III MAF (COO)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COO)
 FOURTH MARINES (COO)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COO)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COO)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY-FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

CCN 38, 39 & 40

copy of 13 copies

SECRET - - - SECTION ONE OF THREE
 SITREP NR 124-67 AS OF 050001H TO 052400H JULY 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS
 (A) 1450-BTRY A/1/12 IN PSN (YD 145613) LAID AND READY.

PAGE TWO YIKE SECRET

(B) 1522-BTRY 1/3/12 IN PSN (YD 063545) LAID AND READY.
 (C) 1530-BTRY A/1/40 IN PSN (YD 218599) LAID AND READY.
 (D) 1430-BTRY C/1/40 (5 GUNS) IN PSN (YD 215749) LAID AND READY
 (E) 12TH MAR AD'S FLEW NO MISSIONS

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(A) 0930-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT 4 NVA IN OPEN
 (YD 224760) - SURV 1 KIA (CONF=2-HUTS. 1-BRIDGE DESTROYED.
 EXP 25 HE. 1 WP. 4 SMOKE
 (B) 1530-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED A MISSION AT 3-TO 7-NVA (YD 128737).
 SURV 2 KIA (CONF) EXP. 5 HE. 4 WP

HIGHRISE

(A) 0624-N&F (USS ST. PAUL) FIRED MISSION AT HARBORING
 SITE (YD 243780) SURV 3 HOUSES DESTROYED. 1 SEC EXP.
 EXP. 8 WP 5"38.

(B) 1955-N&F (USS ST. PAUL) FIRED MISSION AT ACTIVE RMCKET SITE
 (YD 246835) SURV 1 SEC EXP. EXP 11 HE 8"/55.
 (C) 2010-BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MISSION AT ACTIVE ARTY PSN
 (YD 094826) SURV 1 SEC EXP. EXP 19 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y I A E S E C R E T

MSN	NR	LONG	NR	DATE	TST	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	FIRE	DESCRIPTION
01-05	3417						241935	10/8"	55NGF	042323	ACT ARTY PSN
02-05	3385						130747	0	90/8"	042235	NVA REGT
03-05	3385						130739	95/105		042250	NVA REGT
04-05	3385						130743	30/155		042258	NVA REGT
05-05	3385						135735	40/8"	55NGF	050010	NVA REGT
06-05	3421						176760	10/8"		050415	ACT ARTY PSN
07-05	9604						270779	4/105		042146	SUS NVA PSN
08-05	9610						244822	4/105		042100	SUS NVA PSN
09-05	9611						224824	4/105		042100	SUS NVA PSN
10-05	9612						173795	3/105		042100	SUS ARTY PSN
12-05	9614						156779	3/105		042100	SUS ARTY PSN
13-05	9615						127775	3/105		042100	SUS ARTY PSN
14-05	9616						120786	3/105		042100	SUS ARTY PSN
15-05	9617						144794	3/105		042100	SUS ARTY PSN
16-05	9618						241854	4/105		042100	SUS ARTY PSN
17-05	9619						103805	3/105		042100	SUS ARTY PSN
18-05	9620						248828	5/155		041135	CONCRETE STRUCTURE
49-05	3363						240500	23/5"	54NGF	040730	SUS ARTY

PAGE FOUR Y I A E S E C R E T

20-05	3364						224803	27/5"	54NGF	040811K	SUS ARTY
21-05	3365						237827	21/5"	54NGF	040928	SUS ARTY
22-05	3366						245070	21/5"	54NGF	040845	SUS ARTY
23-05	3363						235875	19/5"	54NGF	040942	SUS ARTY
24-05	3370						248762	9/5"	54NGF	041052	SUS MORT
25-05	3371						241863	33/6"	47NGF	041215	ACTIVE ARTY
26-05	3373						248762	50/5"	38NGF	041313	SUS MORT
								12/6"	47NGF	041313	SUS SUPPLY
27-05	3374						212830	22/5"	47NGF	041507	SUS ARTY
28-05	3375						211819	040/6"	47NGF	041530	BRIDGE
29-05	3376						223801	18/5"		041545	ARTY PSN
30-05	3428						237833	63/8"	55NGF	040401	ACTIVE RKT
31-05	3429						228929	046/8"	55NGF	PRQIRP	ACT ARTY
32-05	3433						235829	10/8"	55NGF	042015	ACT ARTY
33-05	3434						139755	10/8"	55NGF	042229	RKT PSN
34-05	3435						129751	10/8"	55NGF	042258	ARTY PSN
35-05	3423						111780	10/8"	55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
36-05	3443						114791	10/8"	55NGF	050108	ACTIVE ARTY
37-05	3447						118792	12/5"	55NGF	050117	ACTIVE ARTY
38-05	3448						126700	12/5"	55NGF	050121	ACTIVE ARTY

SECRET

Page	Artillery	Spec	Unit	Location	Remarks
61-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
62-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
63-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
64-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
65-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
66-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
67-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
68-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
69-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
70-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
71-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
72-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
73-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
74-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
75-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
76-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
77-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
78-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
79-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
80-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY

Page	Artillery	Spec	Unit	Location	Remarks
81-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
82-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
83-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
84-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
85-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
86-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
87-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
88-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
89-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
90-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
91-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
92-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
93-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
94-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
95-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
96-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
97-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
98-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
99-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY
100-05	3400	111799	10/8"55NGF	050113	ACTIVE ARTY

SECRET

SECRET - SECTION TWO OF THREE

1273

231856 1/5"54NGF 053500
040124
050500

SUS ARTY PSN

PAGE TWO Y14F SECRET

64-05	1274	243855	2/5"54NGF	040124	SUS ARTY PSN
				053500	
65-05	1275	151869	2/5"54NGF	040124	SUS ARTY PSN
				050500	
66-05	1276	145869	1/5"54NGF	040124	SUS ARTY PSN
				050500	
67-05	1277	239888	3/5"54NGF	040124	SUS ARTY PSN
				050500	
68-05	1278	241879	1/5"54NGF	040124	SUS ARTY PSN
				050500	
69-05	1279	245850	1/5"54NGF	040124	SUS ARTY PSN
				050500	
70-05	1280	240868	1/5"54NGF	040124	SUS ARTY PSN
71-05	1377	101789	66/175	040015	ACT ARTY
72-05	1380	111739	9/175	050005	SUS ARTY
73-05	1381	116791	9/175	050030	SUS ARTY
74-05	1382	118792	9/175	050048	SUS ARTY
75-05	1383	126793	9/175	050120	SUS ARTY
76-05	1384	111793	9/175	050140	SUS ARTY
77-05	1385	125735	50/175	050229	NVA REG

PAGE THREE Y14F SECRET

		135735			
		135745			
		125745			
78-05	3400	093855	15/175	050020	4 ARTY PSNS
79-05	MAF 1209	097817	15/175	050005	4 ARTY PSNS
80-05	3044	109850	15/175	050005	SUS ARTY PSN
81-05	MAF 1099	088854	15/175	050400	MED ARTY PSNS
82-05	3418	100891	15/175	050400	ACT ARTY
83-05	3419	130785	15/175	050425	ACT ARTY
84-05	3420	110796	15/175	050425	ACT ARTY
85-05	3402	107860	15/175	050451	SUSP ARTY
86-05	3352	105771	15/175	050451	ARTY PSN
87-05	2917	106798	15/175	050520	ACT ARTY
88-05	3401	081788	15/175	050449	SUSP ARTY
89-05	3403	049700	15/175	050502	SUSP ARTY
90-05	3404	095795	15/175	050437	SUSP ARTY
91-05	3367	094824	04/175	051015	ACT ARTY
92-05	3453	025815	16/175	051010	ACT ARTY
93-05	3454	094824	19/175	052010	ACT ARTY
94-05	3451	102789	14/175	051935	ACT ARTY

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

95-05 3452 112783 14/175 051905 ACT ARTY
 96-05 3154 108775 15/175 050505 SUSP ARTY PSN
 97-05 MAF 1985-135800 15/175 052045 4-LT ARTY PSNS

OPN HIGHRISE

B. MMS FIRED - OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF) 6 13 19
 (2) 5" /38 (NGF) 2 5 7
 (3) 6" /47 (NGF) 3 3 6
 (4) 8" /55 (NGF) 3 22 25
 (5) 90 MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 10 10
 (7) 106 RR
 (8) 155 HOW 1 3 4
 (9) 175 GUN 5 22 27
 (10) 8" HOW 3 3
 (11) TOTAL 23 75 98

C. AMMO EXPENDED - HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF) 307 1 308
 (2) 5" /38 (NGF) 475 28 503
 (3) 6" /47 (NGF) 1077 107

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8" /55 (NGF) 416 416

(5) 90 MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 125 125

(7) 106 RR

(8) 155 HOW 42 42

(9) 175 GUN 453 453

(10) 8" HOW 113 113

(11) TOTAL 2035 2035

4. OPN BUFFALO 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

A. MMS FIRED - OBS UNOBS MAF TOTAL MAF AMO

(1) 8" /55 (NGF) 2 2 2

(2) 5" /38 (NGF) 14 14

(3) 6" /47 (NGF) <

(4) 90 MM TK

(5) 105 HOW 49 17 326 392 392

(6) 107-MRT 22 5 72 99 99

(7) 155 HOW 7 4 66 77 77

(8) 175 GUN 89 9 9

(9) 8" HOW 1 1 1

(10) TOTAL 78 36 489 594 594

SECRET

PAGE-SIX Y14E S-E-C-R-E-T

8. AMMO EXPENDED WE = ILL = WP = TOTAL

(1) 8" /55 (MSE) " 4 " 4

(2) 5" /38 (MSE) 32 " 32

(3) 6" /47 (MSE)

(4) 90 MM TK

(5) 105 HOW " 4867 " 543 4416

(6) 107 MORT 783 " 8 823

(7) 155 HOW 26 14 544

(8) 175 GUN 91 " 91

(9) 8" HOW " 48 " 48

(10) TOTAL " 51 " 55 552 5958

5. OPN CHOICE

A. MSMS FIRED OBS UNOBS WEI TOTAL MAF

(1) M30 (4-2) " 119 " 135 135

(2) 105 HOW " 45 " 51 51

(3) 155 HOW 1 53 " 54 54

(4) 175 GUN " 12 " 12 12

(5) TOTAL " 21 " 12 217 " 252 252

8. AMMO EXPENDED WE = ILL = WP = TOTAL

(1) M30 (4-2) " 51 " 21 572

BT

S-E-C-R-E-T FINAL SECTION OF THREE

(2) 105 HOW " 217 " 63 233

(3) 155 HOW " 173 " 6 179

(4) 175 GUN " 12 " 12

PAGE-TWO Y14E S-E-C-R-E-T

(5) TOTAL 953 " 90 1043

6. OPN CHOICE 3/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSMS FIRED OBS UNOBS WEI TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW " 4 " 51 " 55 55

(2) M30 (4-2)

(3) 155 HOW " 8 " 72 80 " 80

(4) 90 MM TK

(5) TOTAL 12 " 123 " 135 135

B. AMMO EXPENDED WE = ILL = WP = TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW " 138 " 12 120

(2) M30 (4-2)

(3) 155 HOW 133 1 19 " 153

(4) 90 MM TK

(5) TOTAL " 241 " 31 " 273

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSMS FIRED OBS UNOBS WEI TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW " 1 " 35 " 40 40

(2) 155 HOW " 9 " 15 " 24 24

(3) 155 GUN 2 6 194 " 27 27

(4) TOTAL 12 " 13 69 " 91 91

DECLASSIFIED

(4)

PAGE THREE Y14F03 E U R E T

B	AMMO EXPENDED	WE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1)	105 HOW	102	6	13	121	19	
(2)	155 HOW	81	6	13	100	21	
(3)	155 GUN	125	5		130	3	
(4)	TOTAL	308	6	24	338	27	

8- CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS=ALL OPERATIONS

AMMOS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	W&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	6	13		19	19	
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)	2	5	14	21	21	
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)	3			3	3	
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)	3	22	2	27	27	
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	60	31	457	548	548	
(7) 107 MORT	38	5	191	234	234	
(8) 155 HOW	25	7	206	239	239	
(9) 175 GUN	5	43		48	48	
(10) 8" HOW	43	1		44	44	
(11) 155 GUN	2	6	19	27	27	
(12) TOTAL	148	133	889	1170	1170	

B- AMMO EXPENDED = WE= ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE FOUR Y14F03 E U R E T

(1)	5" /54 (NGF)	307	1	308
(2)	5" /38 (NGF)	537	28	565
(3)	6" /47 (NGF)	107		107
(4)	8" /55 (NGF)	420		420
(5)	90MM TK			
(6)	105 HOW	4419	49	5044
(7)	107 MORT	1334	32	1395
(8)	155 HOW	955	47	1023
(9)	175 GUN	556		556
(10)	8" HOW	158		158
(11)	155 GUN	125	5	130
(12)	TOTAL	8886	62	9676

SP-4

BT

TOR 06/08262/30L67/VIAT/REM
CROSS

SECRET

SECRET

CCCCXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX TO FOLLOWSSSXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ZNY SSSSS

Z-0 061900Z JUL 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

05 111 MAF (LOC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (LOC)---

FOURTH MARINES (LOC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (LOC)---

TWO SIX MARINES (LOC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)---

SECOND BN NINETY-FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S-E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE

SITREP NR 185-67 AS-OF 063001H TO-062410H JUL 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A-12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR A TOTAL OF 7.1 HRS.

437-8-9

CCA 41,42 & 43

copy 2 of 13 copies

PAGE TWO YIAE S F C R E T

ADJUSTED 4 ARTY MSNS 1 MAF MSN AND CONDUCTED 8 A/S.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0452-USS ST. PSUL FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 247001)

SURV: 7 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 45 HE 8"/55.

(2) 0621-USS PROVIDENCE FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 247801)

SURV 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS ONE FIRE BURNING EXP 23 HE

6"/47. 8-WP. 2 HE 5"/47.

(3) 1003-USS PROVIDENCE FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD 210785)

SURV 5 KIA (PROB) EXP 23 HE 6"/47.

(4) 1205-BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN FOR AO AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 084842)

SURV 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND 3 FIRES BURNING EXP 45 HE

B. OTHER MISSIONS

(1) 1020-1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF OPN BUFFALO AT

KNOWN MVA-PSN (YD 115675) SURV 6 KIA (CONF) EXP 19 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR CONC NR MAF TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

01-06 9649 135800 18/15 052051 ACT ARTY PSN

02-75 3459 0236846 3/8" 55NCF 051953 AA PSN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

03-06	3450	145735	30/8"55NGF	060054	ENEMY TROOP
		163750			CONCENTRATION
		165743			
		153722			
04-06	3456	239805	16/8"55NGF	051544	CONCRETE STRUCTURE
05-06	3457	213794	25/8"55NGF	051743	CONCRETE STRUCTURE
06-06	3458	231851	3/8"55NGF	051941	AA PSN
07-06	3664	252888	10/5"47NGF	060223	ACT ARTY PSN
08-06	3461	240870	10/8"55NGF	060227	ACT ARTY PSN
09-06	3462	247881	47/5"38NGF	060347	ACT ARTY PSN
10-06	3463	240880	10/6"47NGF	060219	ACT ARTY PSN
11-06	9627	167757	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
12-06	9628	177763	8/105	060400	SUS NV PSN
13-06	9636	127774	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
14-06	9637	110776	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
15-06	9638	165776	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
16-06	9639	170795	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
17-06	9631	131778	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
18-06	9632	126776	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
19-06	9624	224803	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

20-06	9625	246767	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
21-06	9626	179757	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
22-06	9633	128778	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
23-06	9634	110773	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
24-06	9635	122780	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
25-06	9639	210795	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
26-06	9640	144787	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
27-06	9641	128787	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
28-06	9642	110758	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
29-06	9643	156787	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
30-06	9644	120822	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
31-06	9621	251896	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
32-06	9622	270780	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
33-06	9623	243786	8/105	060400	SUS VC PSN
34-06	9645	249853	8/155	060400	SUS VC PSN
35-06	9646	186826	8/155	060400	SUS VC PSN
36-06	9647	240845	8/155	060400	SUS VC PSN
37-06	9648	195840	8/155	060400	SUS VC PSN
38-06	3470	240790	24/6"47NGF	060854	ARTY PSN
39-06	3471	240830	32/6"47NGF	060922	ARTY PSN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE SECRET

40-06	3479	"	149870	18/8"55NGF	061201	ENEMY OP
41-06	3481	"	114754	6/8"	061140	ARTY PSN
42-06	3472	"	112847	2/8"55NGF	061300	ARTY PSN
43-06	3473	"	114846	2/8"55NGF	061301	ARTY PSN
44-06	3474	"	117846	2/8"55NGF	061302	ARTY PSN
45-06	3475	"	118849	2/8"55NGF	061303	ARTY PSN
46-06	3476	"	112842	2/8"55NGF	061304	ARTY PSN
47-06	3477	"	119841	2/8"55NGF	061305	ARTY PSN
48-06	9656	"	094809	28/155	061410	ARTY PSN
49-06	9657	"	102789	6/155	061410	ARTY PSN
50-06	3511	"	228828	3/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
51-06	3512	"	244834	2/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
52-06	3513	"	237839	2/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
53-06	3514	"	220818	3/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
54-06	3515	"	240831	2/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
55-06	3516	"	235812	2/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
56-06	3517	"	233782	2/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
57-06	3518	"	240797	2/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
58-06	3519	"	245754	2/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
59-06	3520	"	103775	9/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN

PAGE SIX SECRET

60-06	3521	"	172755	2/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
61-06	3522	"	175755	2/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
62-06	3523	"	170755	2/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
63-06	3524	"	175763	2/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
64-06	3525	"	166758	2/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
65-06	3526	"	184755	2/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
66-06	3527	"	167749	2/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
67-06	3528	"	175759	2/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
68-06	3529	"	166761	2/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
69-06	3530	"	182754	2/5"38NGF	060016	SUS NVA PSN
70-06	3461	"	140870	18/8"47NGF	060550	ACT ARTY PSN
71-06	3462	"	147801	22/5"47NGF	060521	ACT ARTY PSN
72-06	3462	"	147801	3/5"38NGF	060521	ACT ARTY PSN
73-06	3463	"	240830	18/6"47NGF	060557	ACT ARTY PSN
74-06	3461	"	240870	9/6"47NGF	060550	ACT ARTY PSN
75-06	3462	"	247811	5/8"55NGF	060452	ACT ARTY PSN
76-06	3463	"	240880	9/6"47NGF	060552	ACT ARTY PSN
77-06	3464	"	252888	9/6"47NGF	060554	ACT ARTY PSN
78-06	3464	"	252888	18/6"47NGF	060550	ACT ARTY PSN
79-06	9650	"	186754	10/105	060920	ENEMY SNIPER

PT

SECRET

S E C R E T - SECTION TWO OF THREE

80-06 ** 3471 ** * 216785 23/6/47NGF 061003 TROOPS IN OPEN
 81-06 * 3468 ** * 246835 32/6/47NGF 061100 ARTY PSN
 82-06 * 3462 * 247801 26/6/47NGF 061027 ARTY PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E-S E C R E T

83-06 * 9651 *** ** 135765 ** 35/1/75 061035 ARTY PSN
 84-06 9652 * * 130778 31/1/75 061035 SUS ENEMY PSN
 85-06 9653 *** * * 114764 33/1/75 061150 SUS ARTY PSN
 86-06 ** 9654 ** * 138790 7/1/55 060830 SUS ENEMY PSN
 87-06 9655 * ** 230828 7/1/55 060830 SUS ENEMY PSN
 88-06 3462 ** * 247801 15/5/38NGF 061027 ACT ARTY PSN
 89-06 3469 ** * 234825 32/6/47NGF 060809 ACT ARTY PSN
 90-06 * * 973 051862 9/1/75 050438 5 AA PSNS
 91-06 * 1032 113921 9/1/75 050422 2 AA PSNS
 92-06 *** 2937 * 099822 15/1/75 060632 ARTY PSN
 93-06 3491 * 083842 25/1/75 060531 ARTY PSN
 94-06 3455 * * 075755 35/1/75 060531 ARTY PSN
 95-06 3465 * * 093823 9/1/75 060523 ARTY PSN
 96-06 * 2312 * 067699 15/1/75 061330 DEM RDS
 97-06 3484 *** * 010778 2/1/75 061441 ACT ARTY PSN
 98-06 3486 ** * 080765 19/1/75 061555 ACT ARTY PSN
 99-06 3487 * 053790 28/1/75 061530 ACT ARTY PSN
 100-06 3491 * *** 083942 20/1/75 061525 ACT ARTY PSN
 101-06 3492 ** * 141795 36/1/75 061810 ACT ARTY PSN
 102-06 3494 ** * 235820 18/1/75 061320 ACT ARTY PSN

PAGE THREE Y14E-S E C R E T

103-06 ** 3493 * * 119788 10/1/75 061810 ACT ARTY PSN
 104-06 3596 * 123799 18/1/75 062000 ACT ARTY PSN
 105-06 *** 3498 * * * 116763 18/1/75 062000 VC BN
 106-06 3495 * * * 182789 18/1/75 061945 ACT ARTY PSN
 107-06 3497 *** 068855 18/1/75 062020 ACT ARTY PSN
 108-06 3454 * * 085814 9/1/75 062123 ACT ARTY PSN
 109-06 3499 * * * 0279 50/1/75 062255 SAM SITE
 110-06 3502 * 033795 9/1/75 061125 AA PSN
 111-06 3466 ** * 084786 4/1/75 062300 AA PSN
 112-06 3531 * * * 073700
 * * * * 068701
 * * * * 068699
 * * * * 061493 12/1/75 062300 SUS NVA PSN

OP1 HIGHRISE

BOMBS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL
 (1) 5" /54 (NGF) ** * 11 ** 11
 (2) 5" /39 (NGF) * 3 ** 9 12
 (3) 5" /47 (NGF) ** 10 ** 5 15
 (4) 8" /55 (NGF) * 4 * 10 14
 (5) 50MM TR

SECRET

(5) 105 HOW 26 27
 (7) 106 RR
 (8) 155 HOW 6 9
 (9) 175 GUN 14 23
 (10) 8" HOW 1 1
 (11) TOTAL 30 82 112
 C-AMM EXPENDED WE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5" /54 (NGF) 46 46
 (2) 5" /38 (NGF) 95 16 111
 (3) 6" /47 (NGF) 290 290
 (4) 8" /55 (NGF) 122 122
 (5) 90 MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 291 2 293
 (7) 106 RR
 (8) 155 HOW 98 98
 (9) 175 GUN 427 427
 (10) 8" HOW 6 6
 (11) TOTAL 1775 18 1393
 4. NPN-BUFFALO 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)
 6. MNS FIRED OBS GNRBS M21 TOTAL 4 MAF ARVN

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5" /54 (NGF) 12 12
 (2) 5" /38 (NGF) 72 72
 (3) 6" /47 (NGF)
 (4) 90 MM TK
 (5) 105 HOW 78 67 436 581 581
 (6) M30 (4-2) 18 4 69 91 91
 (7) 155 HOW 7 17 91 115 115
 (8) 175 GUN 12 12
 (9) 8" HOW 10 10
 (10) TOTAL 199 104 689 893 893
 R-AMM EXPENDED WE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5" /54 (NGF) 180 180
 (2) 5" /38 (NGF) 81 81
 (3) 6" /47 (NGF)
 (4) 90 MM TK
 (5) 105 HOW 4192 52 95 44343
 (6) M30 (4-2) 2371 13 8 2392
 (7) 155 HOW 651 27 698
 (8) 175 GUN 33 33
 (9) 8" HOW 262 262

RXX

ZNY SSSSS

SECRET

PAGE SIX THREE E L

(10) TOTAL * 177 35413 44 116

5. GPM CROCKET

A. MMS FIRED OBS UNOBS * MAP TOTAL * MAP ARVN

(1) M30 (4-2) 9 137 116 116

(2) 105 HOW 6 54 60 60

(3) 155 HOW 3 48 51 51

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL 18 209 227 227

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE 111 WP TOTAL

(1) M30 (4-2) 333 9 342

(2) 105 HOW 315 2 327

(3) 155 HOW 154 3 163

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL 802 5 832

6. GPM (MOUNTAIN 3/12 (-) (REFIN)

A. MMS FIRED OBS UNOBS * MAP TOTAL * MAP ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 4 53 57 57

(2) M30 (4-2)

(3) 155 HOW 1 83 84 84

(4) 90 MM TK

BT

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET
 (5) TOTAL ** 136 ** 141 141
 B. AMMO EXPENDED ** 119 ** 119
 (1) 105 HGW * 119 5 * 119

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(1) M80 (4-2)
 (3) 155 HGW * 156 22 * 179
 (4) 90MM TK
 (5) TOTAL ** 270 27 1 * 293
 7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS 451 TOTAL * MAF ARVN
 (1) 105 HGW 3 * 53 * 56 56
 (2) 155 HGW 1 * 24 * 25 25
 (3) 155 GUN 3 15 18 18
 (4) TOTAL 7 * 92 99 99
 B. AMMO EXPENDED 4E ILL * WP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HGW 213 52 * 265
 (2) 155 HGW * 74 * 74
 (3) 155 GUN 26 3 29
 (4) TOTAL 213 52 3 368
 8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS 451 TOTAL * MAF ARVN
 (1) 5" /54 (NGF) * 11 12 23 23
 (2) 5" /38 (NGF) * 8 9 72 84 84
 (3) 6" /47 (NGF) 10 * 5 * 15 15

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(4) 8" /55 (NGF) 4 10 * 14 14
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HGW 92 * 93 596 781 781
 (7) 107 MORT * 27 * 4 * 175 207 207
 (8) 155 HGW * 15 * 23 * 246 284 284
 (9) 175 GUN * 9 * 26 35 35
 (10) 8" HGW 6 * 5 * 11 11
 (11) 155 GUN 3 * 15 * 18 18
 (12) TOTAL 169 * 186 1117 1472 1472
 B. AMMO EXPENDED 4E ILL * WP TOTAL
 (1) 5" /54 (NGF) * 226 * 226
 (2) 5" /38 (NGF) 176 * 16 192
 (3) 6" /47 (NGF) 290 * 290
 (4) 8" /55 (NGF) 122 * 122
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HGW * 5125 111 108 * 5344
 (7) 107 MORT * 2704 * 13 17 * 2734
 (8) 155 HGW * 1133 45 34 1212
 (9) 175 GUN 450 * 464
 (10) 8" HGW 268 * 268

PAGE FOUR Y14E SECRET

(11) 155 GUN 26 * 3 * 29
 (12) TOTAL * 1053 * 169 178 10877

SP-4 T
 BT

TOD: 062854Z JUL 67/Phase 1 VIA SENATOR

SECRET

SECRET*Sitrep file*
*Corrected Cn,**CCN 56,57,68*
*Copy 6 of 13**PAGE 141*
FF4

27 JUL 67
 Z 071930Z JUL 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MANDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO G IHD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIFTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE SECTIONS
 SITREP NR 106-67 AS OF 070001H TO 072400H JULY 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 2030 MORTAR BTRY 2/12 CAME ASHORE TO (YD218598) LAID AND
 READY TO FIRE AZ 65.

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

B. 12TH MARINES A0'S FLEW 1MSN FOR 2.7HRS

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0001-0155 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF RECON (SUMMER SAIL/2)
 VC MOVEMENT AND 10-15 VC IN STREAM (XD936508 XD914515) SURV
 EXCELLENT COVERAGE 16 KIA (PROD) EXP 11HE

B. 0404 BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 3RD MARINES, LIGHTS
 (YD105615) SURV 14KIA (CONF) 10KIA (PROD) EXP 3WP 10HE.

C. 0825 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 2/3, ENEMY IN CHURCH (YD116674)
 SURV CHURCH STEEPLE DESTROYED 14KIA (CONF) 10-15KIA (PROD) EXP 1WP 156HE.

D. 1020 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 2/3, ENEMY PSN (YD115675)
 SUR 6KIA (CONF) EXP 19HE

E. 1610 LVTH-6 FIRED IN SUPT OF 1ST AMTRC BN, VC WITH AUTOMATIC
 WEAPONS AND MORTARS (YD298739) SURV 2KIA (CONF) 1WIA (CONF)
 CAPTURED 1 AUTO WEAPON EXP 1WP 30 HE.

F. HIGHRISE

(1) 1435 K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT BUILDING (YD189778) SURV BUILDING
 COMPLETELY DESTROYED. EXP 16HEG

(2) 1716 USS ST PAUL FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ROC

ET PSN. (YD125800) SURV
 ROCKET SITE COMPLETELY DESTROYED. EXP 102HE 8"/55NCH.

SECRET

A

35-06	3071	14075 51/4"47NGF	062205	REGT SIZE CONVOY
36-06	3003	14075 53/6"47NGF	062205	REGT SIZE CONVOY
39-06	3509	14075 40/4"47NGF	062205	REGT SIZE CONVOY
40-06	3510	150780 40/6"55NGF	062018	NVA REG CROSSING RIVER
41-06	3478	117045 2/0"55NGF	061307	SUS ARTY PSN
42-06	3481	152107 37/6"55NGF	061455	SUS ARTY ACTIVE
42-06	3505	243892 50/6"47NGF	061805	COUNTER BTRY
44-06	3506	240800 110/6"47NGF	061800	COUNTER BTRY
45-06	3507	110040 16/10"55NGF	061100	ACTIVE ARTY
46-07	9683	1175 30/105	070235	NVA PSN
47-07	9684	1275 36/105	070235	NVA PSN
48-07	9685	1375 36/105	070235	NVA PSN
49-07	9686	1475 36/105	070235	NVA PSN
50-07	9687	1575 36/105	070235	NVA PSN
51-07	9679	145783 57/55	070045	CONF SAM SITE
52-07	3533	1577 18/6"47NGF	070332	TROOP CONCENTRA

PAGE SIX TIME SECRET

53-07	3534	157777 10/6"47NGF	070305	TROOP CONCENTRA
54-07	3535	191049 51/8"55NGF	070325	TRUCK CONVOY
55-07	3536	185820 110760 50/2"55NGF	070417	LRG TROOP CONC
56-07	3537	110770 135770 135760 40/6"47NGF	070408	LRG TROOP CONC
57-07	9702	117757 10/105	062200	NVA REGT
58-07	9724	123757 10/105	0602200	NVA REGT
59-07	9725	153759 10/105	062200	NVA REGT
60-07	9720	137753 10/105	062200	NVA REGT
61-07	9721	113753 10/105	062200	NVA REGT
62-07	9722	117753 10/105	062200	NVA REGT
63-07	9717	147757 10/105	062200	NVA REGT
64-07	9718	147757 10/105	062200	NVA REGT
65-07	9719	133753 10/105	062200	NVA REGT
66-07	9726	150753 10/105	062200	NVA REGT

BT

TOD: 07/02/02 1046/00/00/00

22/4

SECRET

ON

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF THREE

67-07	9727	157757	10/105	062200	NVA REGT
68-07	9714	127757	10/105	0602200	NVA REGT
69-07	9715	137757	10/105	062200	NVA REGT

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

70-07	9716	143753	10/105	062200	NVA REGT
71-07	9713	127753	10/105	062200	NVA REGT
72-07	9685	131781	29/105	071315	SUS ARTY PSN
73-07	9688	238848	49/105	070840	SUS ACT ARTY PS
H					
74-07	3501	0489	20/175	062350	ACTARTY
75-07	3503	034848	9/175	062320	SAM SITE
76-07	3500	1176, 1276, 1376			
		1476, 1576	GRID SQUARES	100/175	070045 REG NVA
77-07	3543	060804	23/175	070950	ACT ARTY
78-07	3536	060847	14/175	070820	ACT ARTY
79-07	3540	080050	20/175	071000	ACT ARTY
80-07	2031	095929	15/175	071215	AA PSN
81-07	2041	004871	15/175	071215	AAPSN
82-07	2042	992862	15/175	071320	AA PSNS
83-07	1513	009870	20/175	071320	4 OCC AA KBNS
84-07	3549	130787	20/175	071058	CONVOY
85-07	3504	152835	9/175	071058	SUS SAM SITE
86-07	3547	063843	20/175	071425	ACT ARTY
87-07	3544	093825	3/175	071055	ACT ARTY
88-07	3551	082846	19/175	071800	ACT ARTY

PAGE THREE

89-07	9686	130805	15/105	071410	ACT ARTY
90-07	9686	129815	14/155	071410	ACT ARTY
91-07	9687	109778	16/175	071545	CONCRET BUILDING
92-07	9728	164835	1/105	071620	SPOTTER RD
93-07	3568	249845	10/5"54NGF	071810	ACT ARTY ✓
94-07	3569	245860	10/5"54NGF	071759	ACT ARTY ✓
95-07	35-07	3570	238822	10/5"54NGF	071724 ACT ARTY ✓
96-07	3552	100835	14/175	071815	ACT ARTY
97-07	3554	115848	13/175	071855	TRUCK CONVOY
98-07	3531	0785	10/175	070715	DAM SITE
99-07	3532	0786	10/175	070715	SAM SITE
100-07	3539	062855	9/175	070900	CONVOY
101-07	9733	238848	21/155	071745	EN GUN PSN
102-07	9730	233764	36/105	071900	SUS MORT PSN
103-07	9731	145783	36/105	071905	SUS ENEMY PSN
104-07	9732	129815	2/105	071905	ACT ARTY PSN
105-07	3575	244834	1/5"54NGF	070523	ENEMY PSN
106-07	3576	237639	1/5"54NGF	070523	ENEMY PSN
107-07	3577	240831	1/5"54NGF	070523	ENEMY PSN
108-07	3571	175765	11/105	072010	ENEMY PSN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

109-07	3572	168772	12/105	072015	NVA MED EVAC
110-07	3573	168775	9/105	072020	NVA MED EVAC
111-07	3576	240890	10/5"54NGF	071831	ACT ARTY ✓
112-07	3577	240885	10/5"54NGF	071835	ACT ARTY ✓
113-07	3578	240873	10T2TRNGF	071839	ACT ARTY ✓
114-07	3571	175765	9/175	072030	NVA EVAC WOUNDED
115-07	3572	168772	9/175	072033	NVA EVAC WOUNDED
116-07	3573	168775	9/175	072050	NVA EVAC WOUNDED
117-07	3574	149870	14/175	072125	TRUCK CONVOY
118-07	3579	240870	10/5"54NGF	071841	ACT ARTY ✓
119-07	3580	252688	10/5"54NGF	071905	ACT ARTY ✓
120-07	3581	240870	10/5"54NGF	071900	ACT ARTY ✓
121-07	3582	247861	10/5"54NGF	071905	ACT ARTY ✓
122-07	3583	249869	10/5"54NGF	071909	ACT ARTY ✓
123-07	3584	240853	10/5"54NGFB	071914	ACT ARTY ✓
124-07	3585	240881	10/5"54NGF	071919	ACT ARTY ✓
125-07	3553	238848	20/5"54NGF	071727	ACT ARTY
126-07	3586	212860	10/5"54NGF	071852	TRP CONCENTN
127-07	3593	228823	10/5"54NGF	072028	ARTY PSN
128-07	3594	233810	10/5"54NGF	072037	ARTY PSN

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

129-07	3595	278772	40/5"54NGFB	072020	NVA BN
130-07	3574	149870	49/8"55NGF	072125	TRUCK CONVOY
131-07	3571	175765	30/5"54NGF	072139	NVA IN OPEN
132-07	3572	168772	30/5"54NGF	072144	NVA IN OPEN
133-07	3573	168775	30/5"54NGF	072150	NVA IN OPEN
134-07	3590	239825	10/5"54NGF	071936	ACT POS
135-07	3591	245827	10/5"54NGF	071941	ARTY PSN
136-07	3592	234825	10/5"54NGF	071943	ARTY PSN

B. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	23	24
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	3	4
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	1	6	7
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	7	9
(5) 90MM TK			3
(6) 105 HOW	1	46	47
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW	3	15	18
(9) 175 GUN	8	16	24
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTALB	17	119	136

SECRET

PAGE SIX VYAES E C R E T

C. AMMO EXPENDED	MP	TLL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	100			193
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	15			15
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	373			373
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	435			435
(5) 96MM TK	100			100
(7) 185 HOW	1052		34	1086
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW	404		24	428
(9) 175 GUN	435			435
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	3007		58	3065

4. OPN BUFFALO 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNDES	W&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			24	24	24	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 96MM TK						
(5) 185 HOW	41	32	173	252	252	
(6) M30(h.2)	7		26	33	33	

BT

TOP 08/00192 JULY

/TT/08/8.2

SECRET

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF THREE

(7) 155 HOW	3	1	55	59	59
(8) 175 GUN					
(9) 8" HOW	2	1	10	13	13

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(10) TOTAL	59	34	288	381	381
------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	27			27	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 165 HOW	2067	184	105	2356	
(6) M36(4.2)	180	480	9	669	
(7) 155 HOW	141	12	16	169	
(8) 175 GUN					
(9) 8" HOW	330			330	
(10) TOTAL	2745	676	130	3551	

5. OPN CROCKETT

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) M36(4.2)	2		114	116	116
(2) 105 HOW	4	2	76	82	82
(3) 155 HOW	1	2	49	52	52
(4) 175 GUN		8		8	8
(5) TOTAL	7	12	239	258	258

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(1) M36(4.2)	278		2	280
(2) 105 HOW	265	1	15	281
(3) 155 HOW	143			143
(4) 175 GUN	16			16
(5) TOTAL	702	1	17	720

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12(-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 165 HOW	2		91	93	93
(2) M36(4.2)					
(3) 155 HOW	8		69	77	77
(4)					

SECRET

PAGE THREE TIAE S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	288	2	290
(2) 105 HOW	265	15	281
(3) 155 HOW	143		143
(4) 175 GUN	15		15
(5) TOTAL	711	17	728

6. OPN CHOITAV 5/122-3 (RI IN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	2		91	93	3	
(2) M30 (4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	8		67	75	2	
(4)	MM TK					
(5) TOTAL	10		158	170	5	

8. AMMO EXPENDED HE ALL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	160		4	164
(2) M30 (4.2)				
(3) 155 HOW	113	50	14	177
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) TOTAL	273	50	18	341

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (AEI)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

PAGE FOUR TIAE S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	10		57	67
(2) 155 HOW			13	13
(3) 155 GUN	4	3	11	18
(4) TOTAL	14	3	81	98

8. AMMO EXPENDED HE ALL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	176	10		186
(2) 155 HOW	26			26
(3) 155 GUN	59	9	2	70
(4) TOTAL	271	19	2	322

3. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	23		24	24	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	5	24	30	20	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	1	6		7	7	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	7		9	9	
(5) 90MM TK		3		3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	6		396	402	517	
(7) 107 MORT	9		140	149	149	
(8) 155 HOW	16		191	207	212	
(9) 175 GUN	8	2		10	32	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

	10	11	12	13	14
(10) 8" HOW	1	10	13	13	
(11) 155 GUN	4	3	11	18	18
(12) TOTAL	110	130	772	1012	1012

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5" / 31 (NGF)	193			193
(2) 5" / 31 (NGF)	42			42
(3) 6" / 41 (NGF)	373			373
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)	435			435
(5) 90MM TK	100			100
(6) 105 HOW	2993	195	140	3336
(7) 107 MORT	458	480	11	949
(8) 155 HOW	524	62	36	622
(9) 175 GUN	451			451
(10) 8" HOW	330			330
(11) 155 GUN	69	39	2	110
(12) TOTAL	5968	776	197	6941

GP-4

BT

TOD: 08/01/82 JULY 67 / TT / 09/79

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

0000Z 0 081945Z JUL 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SITREP NR 187-67 AS OF 080001 TO 082400H JULY 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1010 MORTAR BTRY 3/12 DISPLACED 2 MORTARS TO (YD:49402) LAID AND

SECRET

copy 7 of 13

DTG

PAGE 140

TFA

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

READY

B. 12TH MAR AQ'S FLEW 4 MSN FOR 10.2 HRS ADJUSTED 3 ARTY MSN AND CONDUCTED 10 AIR STRIKES

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0825 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT OUTPOST

NVA IN OPEN (YD185780) SURV 7 KIA (PROB) EXP 1 WP 36 HE

(2) 1850 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT OUTPOST

NVA IN OPEN (YD224792) SURV 7 KIA (CONF) EXP 1 WP 42 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-08	3500		150785	6/5"/54NGF	080019	RKTS READY TO FIRE ✓
02-08	3501		160787	6/5"/54NGF	080021	RKTS READY TO FIRE ✓
03-08	3502		160780	6/5"/54NGF	080023	RKTS READY TO FIRE ✓
04-08	3503		215803	6/5"/54NGF	080025	RKTS READY TO FIRE ✓
05-08	3504		225814	6/5"/54NGF	080027	RKTS READY TO FIRE ✓
06-08	3505		235805	6/5"/54NGF	080029	RKTS READY TO FIRE ✓
07-08	9754		190751	29/105	072305	SUS NVA PSN
08-08	9755		150785	4/105	080120	SUS ARTY PSN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S F C R F T

09-08	9756	160787	4/105	080120	SUS ARTY PSN
10-08	9757	160780	4/105	080120	SUS ARTY PSN
11-08	9758	235803	4/105	080120	SUS ARTY PSN
12-08	9734	152788	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
13-08	9735	142790	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
14-08	9736	143795	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
15-08	9737	130790	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
16-08	9738	135805	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
17-08	9739	150819	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
18-08	9740	112764	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
19-08	9741	112764	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
20-08	9742	176763	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
21-08	9743	183708	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
22-08	9744	224803	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
23-08	9745	237627	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
24-08	9746	246844	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
25-08	9747	250825	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
26-08	9748	230827	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
27-08	9749	184823	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
28-08	9750	249810	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S F C R F T

29-01	9751	233792	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
30-08	9752	182799	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
31-08	9753	135755	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
32-08	9755	150785	4/105	080500	SUS NVA PSN
33-08	3540	109825	33/5755NGF	070810	ACTIVE ARTY PSN ✓
34-08	3542	235813	34/5747MGF	070815	ACTIVE ARTY PSN ✓
35-08	3616	130605	28/5755NGF	071158	ACTIVE ARTY PSN ✓
36-08	3514	241869	14/6742NGF	081332	ACTIVE ARTY PSN ✓
37-08	3575	225695	20/6747NGF	081355	ACTIVE ARTY PSN ✓
38-08	3600	244851	10/5755NGF	081038	ACTIVE ARTY PSN ✓
39-08	3601	245867	10/5755NGF	081040	ACTIVE ARTY PSN ✓
40-08	3602	248862	10/5755NGF	080825	ACTIVE ARTY PSN ✓
41-08	9759	185780	37/105	080825	NVA IN OPEN
42-08	9760	172788	39/105	080910	ACTIVE ARTY PSN
43-08	3596	190751	20/175	072400	TROOP MOVEMENT
44-08	3598	177769	6/175	080435	SUS ARTY PSN
		130775			
45-08	3599	150783	24/175	080700	SUS RKT PSN
46-08	3589	120725	34/175	080635	NVA PSN
		150735			

SECRET (A)

PAGE FIVE 14E S E C R E T

		150750			
		120750			
47-08	3597	083798	4/175	080647	SUPPLY AREA
48-08	3606	075780	15/175	080930	ACT ARTY PSN
49-08	3607	230820	15/175	081000	ACT ARTY PSN
50-08	3609	236820	15/175	081104	ACT ARTY PSN
51-08	3608	230825	15/175	081113	ACT ARTY PSN
52-08	3318	082769	6/175	080525	ARTY PSN
53-08		080850	6/175	080527	ARTY PSN
54-08	3555	082847	6/175	080543	ARTY PSN
55-08	3557	116718	6/175	080605	ARTY PSN
56-08	3611	080846	10/175	081350	SUS ARTY PSN
57-08	3612	0779	25/175	081615	ACT ARTY PSN
58-08	3620	082871	17/175	081630	ACT ARTY PSN
59-08	9768	224866	4/155	081710	SUS ARTY FIRE
60-08	9769	093807	18/155	081758	ACT ARTY PSN
61-08	9770	218870	18/155	081818	ACT ARTY PSN
62-08	9764	225814	25/105	081225	SUS ACT ARTY PSN
63-08	9765	149737	48/105	081420	ACT ARTY PSN
64-08	9767	224856	10/155	081730	SUS ARTY FIRE

PAGE SIX 14E S E C R E T

65-08	9761	237818	12/105	081020	ACT ARTY PSN
66-08	9762	234805	27/105	081205	SUS ACT ARTY PSN
67-08	9763	123023	50/155	081337	ACT ARTY PSN
68-08	3626	247852	20/5"54NGF	081752	ACT ARTY PSN ✓
69-08	3628	225814	44/6"47NGF	081827	ACT ARTY PSN ✓
70-08	9777	117742	20/105	081650	ACT ARTY PSN
71-08	9778	214792	43/105	081850	TROOPS IN OPEN
72-08	9779	215775	27/105	081930	ACT ARTY PSN
73-08	3625	245775	44/5"38NGF	081932	ACT ARTY & TROOPS ✓
74-08	3629	135805	35/5"54NGF	081822	ACT ARTY PSN ✓
75-08	3630	215813	32/5"38NGF	081854	ACT ARTY PSN ✓
76-08	3630	215813	43/5"54NGF	081906	ACT ARTY PSN ✓
77-08	3627	112802	62/8"55NGF	081820	ACT ARTY PSN ✓
78-08	3622	080845	2/175	081810	ACT ARTY PSN
79-08	3623	105795	14/175	081830	ACT ARTY PSN
80-08	3624	098797	9/175	081900	ACT ARTY PSN
81-08	3620	082847	4/175	081910	ACT ARTY PSN
82-08	3631	224856	6/175	082150	AA PSN
83-08	3556	095755	6/175	080530	ARTY PSN
84-08	3631	210797	2/5"38NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
BT					

SECRET

(A)

1111 0 000000 00 00
 00 TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG 111 MAP (COO)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COO)
 FOURTH MARINES (COO)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COO)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COO)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINE/FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T		FINAL SECTION OF TWO			
85-08	3632	250810	3/5"38NGF	080600	SUS NVAPSN
86-08	3633	234784	3/5"38NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
87-08	3634	243822	3/5"38NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

88-08	3635	225822	3/5"38NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
89-08	3636	221831	3/5"38NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
90-08	3637	238848	3/5"38NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
91-08	3638	230850	3/5"38NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
92-08	3639	241842	3/5"38NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
93-08	3640	247766	2/5"38NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
94-08	3641	253897	3/8"55NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
95-08	3642	205872	3/8"55NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
96-08	3643	209874	3/8"55NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
97-08	3644	173880	3/8"55NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
98-08	3645	158868	3/8"55NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
99-08	3646	165773	2/8"55NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
100-08	3647	163777	2/8"55NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
101-08	3648	148780	2/8"55NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
102-08	3649	175765	2/8"55NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
103-08	3650	168772	2/8"55NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
104-08	3651	168775	2/8"55NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
105-08	3652	175765	64/5"54NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
106-08	3653	168772	64/5"54NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN
107-08	3654	168775	64/5"54NGF	080600	SUS NVA PSN

SECRET

(A)

108-08		741	195838	9/175	082215	2 AA PSNS
109-08	3616		053876	15/175	082215	8 AA PSN 5 OCC
110-08	3618		061853	9/175	082215	3 TRUCKS
111-08	3621		100795	6/175	081805	ACT ARTY PSNX
112-08	3619		055861	15/175	082243	8 AA PSNS
113-08		1835	124800	15/175	082150	3 LAA PSNS

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	10	15
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	10	12
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	3	1	4
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	3	11	14
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	5	30	35
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW		5	5
(9) 175 GUN	4	22	26
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	22	89	111

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	356			356
-----------------	-----	--	--	-----

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	104		104
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	112		112
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	150		150
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	393	14	407
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW	85	15	100
(9) 175 GUN	337		337
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	1537	29	1566

4. OPN BUFFALO 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 3"/50 (NGF)			18	18	18	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			20	20	20	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	41	31	259	331	331	
(6) M30(4.2)	5		49	64	64	
(7) 155 HOW	18		122	141	141	
(8) 175 GUN	2	4		6	6	

SECRET

PAGESIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 8" HOW	4	1	5	5
(10) TOTAL	80	37	468	585 585

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 3" /50 (NGF)	54	54
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)	40	40
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)		

(4) 9MM MK

(5) 105 HOW	5290	103	219	5612
-------------	------	-----	-----	------

(6) M30 (4-2)	19	9	2	200
---------------	----	---	---	-----

(7) 155 HOW	333	24	358
-------------	-----	----	-----

(8) 175 GUN	31	31
-------------	----	----

(9) 8" HOW	61	61
------------	----	----

(10) TOTAL	6026	135	222	6384
------------	------	-----	-----	------

C. OPN ROCKET

A. M30 FIRED OB1 UNOBS H& TOTAL H&T ARVN

(1) M30 (4-2)		1038	103	103
(2) 105 HOW	6	52	59	59
(3) 155 HOW	40	40	40	40
(4) 175 GUN	9	9		
(5) TOTAL	55	100	212	212

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) M30(4.2)	267			267
(2) 105 HOW	193		29	222
(3) 155 HOW	108			108
(4) 175 GUN	9			9
(5) TOTAL	577		29	606

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	8	2	97	107	107	
(2) M30(4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	11		92	103	103	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	19	2	189	210	210	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	468	8	10	486
(2) M30(4.2)				
(3) 155 HOW	328	29	15	372
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) TOTAL	796	37	25	858

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	5		86	91	91	
(2) 155#92			17	17	17	
(3) 155 GUN	15		17	32	32	
(4) TOTAL	20		120	140	140	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	222		2	224
(2) 155 HOW	29			29
(3) 155 GUN	126		7	133
(4) TOTAL	377		9	386

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 3"/50 (NGF)			18	18	18	
(2) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	10		15	15	
(3) 5"/38 (NGF)	5	10	20	35	35	
(4) 6"/47 (NGF)	3	1		4	4	
(5) 8"/55 (NGF)	3	11		14	14	
(6) 90MM TK						
(7) 105 HOW	60	69	494	623	623	
(8) 107 MORT	15		152	167	167	
(9) 155SHOW	29	6	271	306	306	

SECRET

PAGE EIGHT Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN	0	37	44	43
(11) 8" HOW	4		5	5
(12) 155 GUN	15	17	22	22
(13) TOTAL	145	45	92	202
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE	66	60	TOTAL	
(1) 3"/50 (NGF)	54		54	
(2) 5"/54 (NGF)	356		356	
(3) 5"/38 (NGF)	46		46	
(4) 6"/47 (NGF)	12		12	
(5) 8"/55 (NGF)	54		54	
(6) 90MM TK				
(7) 105 HOW	556	17	274	495
(8) 155 HOW	883	53	3	957
(10) 175 GUN	377			377
(11) 8" HOW	61			61
(12) 155 GUN	126	7		133
(13) TOTAL	9293	123	314	9760

GP-4
BT

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY 000000
 20 091900Z JUL 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MANDIV
 CG III MAF (COO)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COO)
 FOURTH MARINES (COO)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 TWO SIX MARINES (COO)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN—

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE

SITREP NR 188-67 AS OF 090001H TO 091400H JULY 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

(A) 12TH MARINES AD'S FLEW 2 MISSIONS FOR 4-4 HOURS VR DMZ
 AREA AND ASSISTED WITH AIRSTRIKES.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

HIGHRISE

(A) 0500 1ST BTRY C/1/40 FIRED A MSN AT TRPS IN OPEN (YD191785) SURV

3 KIA (CON), 6 KIA (ROB) 2 STRUCTURES DAMAGED EXP 45 HE

(B) 0915 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED A MSN AT NVA IN WOODS (YD236745)

SURV 3 KIA (ROB) EXP 5 HE 1 WP

(C) 1400 DET K/4/13 FIRED A MSN AT CONCRETE BUNKER (YD246805) SURV

3 KIA BUNKER DESTROYED EXP 36 HE

(D) 1320 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED A MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD247764)

SURV 14 KIA 2 RED EXPL 16 HUTS BURNED EXP 22 HE 29 WP

(E) 1756 NGF (USS BOSTON) FIRED MSN AT SUSP ARTY PBN (YD233921)

SURV 1 GUN PSN DESTROYED EXP 14 HE 5"30

(F) 1824 NGF (USS BOSTON) FIRED MSN AT SUSP ARTY PBN (YD247044)

SURV 3 BLDG DESTROYED 2 DAMAGED 1 RED EXPL 1 RED FLASH

BLACK SMOKE EXP 20 HE 5"30

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT.

MAF

MON NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-09	9799	113845	3/8"	082100	SUS-ENEMY OP	

Page 151
 TRG

SECRET

PAGE THREE TIME SECRET

02-09	9800	121831	3/1"	082100	SUS-ENEMY SUPP
					7 DUMP
03-09	9785	235842	11/105	090920	ACTIVE ARTY PSN
04-09	9817	230835	5/10	082320	ARTY PSN
05-09	9802	138782	4/18"	092120	SUS-ENEMY SUPPLY RT
06-09	3656	081752	36/10"	090455	ACT ARTY PSN
07-09	9780	188777	4/115	081200	NVA PSN
08-09	9781	181774	4/105	082200	NVA PSN
09-09	9782	184783	4/105	082200	NVA PSN
10-09	9783	183777	4/105	082200	NVA PSN
11-09	9784	181762	4/105	082200	NVA PSN
12-09	9786	250824	4/105	082200	NVA PSN
13-09	9787	302739	4/105	082200	NVA PSN
14-09	9788	242876	4/105	082200	NVA PSN
15-09	9789	273776	4/105	082200	NVA PSN
16-09	9790	183785	4/105	082200	NVA PSN
17-09	9791	181787	4/105	082200	NVA PSN
18-09	9792	180790	3/105	082200	NVA PSN
19-09	9793	140795	3/105	082200	NVA PSN
20-09	9794	147792	3/105	082200	NVA PSN
21-09	9795	150820	3/105	082200	NVA PSN

PAGE FOUR TIME SECRET

22-09	9796	113764	3/105	082200	NVA PSN
23-09	9797	246844	3/105	082200	NVA PSN
24-09	9798	226836	3/105	082200	NVA PSN
25-09	9811	232785	3/105	082200	NVA PSN
26-09	9812	240780	3/105	082200	NVA PSN
27-09	9813	245787	3/105	082200	NVA PSN
28-09	9814	35790	3/105	082200	NVA PSN
29-09	9815	260785	3/105	082200	NVA PSN
30-09	9816	223790	3/105	082200	NVA PSN
31-09	9803	241863	1/155	082200	NVA PSN
32-09	9804	180870	1/155	082200	NVA PSN
33-09	9805	249878	1/155	082200	NVA PSN
34-09	9806	235884	1/155	082200	NVA PSN
35-09	9807	115708	1/155	082200	NVA PSN
36-09	9808	115805	1/155	082200	NVA PSN
37-09	9809	122836	1/155	082200	NVA PSN
38-09	9810	106834	1/155	082200	NVA PSN
39-09	3657	117756	45/105	081730	ACTIVE ARTY PSN
40-09	9810	235842	4/105	090750	NVA IN OPEN
41-09	9819	135820	18/155	090827	ARTY PSN

SECRET

(A)

PAGE FIVE 1945 S E C R E T

42-09	9822	181785	45/105	090915	TRUCKS IN OPEN
43-09	9822	158775	18/155	091018	NVA PSN
44-09	9823	147732	18/155	091032	NVA PSN
45-09	9824	124773	12/155	091035	NVA PSN
46-09	9825	144735	12/155	091038	NVA PSN
47-09	9826	145730	18/155	091041	NVA PSN
48-09	9827	157777	12/105	091037	NVA PSN
49-09	9828	152787	24/105	091035	NVA PSN
50-09	9829	153785	24/105	091040	NVA PSN
51-09	9830	175765	16/105	091044	NVA PSN
52-09	9831	160772	16/105	091048	NVA PSN
53-09	9832	236745	8/105	090935	NVA IN MOUNTAINS
54-09	9833	082752	12/105	091050	PREP FIRE
55-09	9834	079753	10/105	091050	PREP FIRE
56-09	9835	133746	10/105	091058	PREP FIRE
57-09	9836	123741	10/105	091054	PREP FIRE
58-09	9837	241823	27/570000	091045	ARTY PSN
59-09	9838	213636	27/570000	091135	ARTY PSN
60-09	9839	213636	19/575500	091151	ACTIVE ARTY
61-09	9840	142794	9/105	091025	0 ARTY PSN

PAGE SIX 1945 S E C R E T

62-09	9841	126797	9/105	090932	4 LT REG ARTY
63-09	9842	135800	9/105	090918	4 LT REG ARTY
64-09	9843	157821	9/105	090908	BUNKER
65-09	9844	066873	9/105	090930	AA/AM PSN
66-09	9845	105703	9/105	090925	4 ORG LT AA PSN
67-09	9846	114505	9/105	090930	4 LT ARTY PSN
68-09	9847	163794	10/105	091050	4 LT ARTY PSN
69-09	9848	163794	10/105	091050	4 LT ARTY PSN
70-09	9849	163794	10/105	091050	4 LT ARTY PSN
71-09	9850	141732	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
72-09	9851	152797	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
73-09	9852	162845	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
74-09	9853	158745	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
75-09	9854	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
76-09	9855	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
77-09	9856	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
78-09	9857	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
79-09	9858	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
80-09	9859	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
81-09	9860	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
82-09	9861	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
83-09	9862	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
84-09	9863	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
85-09	9864	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
86-09	9865	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
87-09	9866	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
88-09	9867	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
89-09	9868	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
90-09	9869	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
91-09	9870	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
92-09	9871	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
93-09	9872	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
94-09	9873	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
95-09	9874	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
96-09	9875	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
97-09	9876	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
98-09	9877	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
99-09	9878	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN
100-09	9879	176793	10/105	091050	4 ARTY PSN

TOP SECRET

SECRET

INY 55355
 2 0 091934Z JUL 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAJOR V
 CG 111 MAF (COO)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COO)
 FOURTH MARINES (COO)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COO)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COO)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

den: 91

copy - of 14

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF THREE
 81-09 9835 245845 9/105 092000 ACTIVE ARTY
 82-09 3677 233873 3/8"55NGF 090440 ENEMY PSN
 83-09 3678 242855 3/8"55NGF 090440 ENEMY PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E S F C R E T

84-09	3679	214816	3/8"55NGF	090400	ENEMY PSN
85-09	3680	246834	5/8"55NGF	PODRRE	ENEMY PSN
86-09	3681	240864	3/8"55NGF	090440	ENEMY PSN
87-09	9855	129809	10/155	092100	ARTY PSN
88-09	9866	130805	10/155	092104	ARTY PSN
89-09	9867	126797	10/155	092107	ARTY PSN
90-09	9869	239825	4/105	092115	ARTY PSN
91-09	9870	245827	4/105	092115	ARTY PSN
92-09	9871	228823	4/105	092115	ARTY PSN
93-09	9872	234825	4/105	092115	ARTY PSN
94-09	9673	233810	4/105	092115	ARTY PSN
95-09	3676	225800	14/8"55NGF	091936	SUS OP
96-09	3673	242812	12/8"55NGF	091933	SUS OP
97-09	3684	245845	4/5"55NGF	091959	ACTIVE ARTY
98-09	3665	135800	10/8"55NGF	092154	ACTIVE ARTY
99-09	9874	143768	3/105	092205	ACTIVE ARTY
100-09	9875	111766	4/105	092205	ACTIVE ARTY
101-09	9876	098782	12/155	092205	ACTIVE ARTY

SECRET

PAGE THREE YIAE S E C R E T

002-09	3677	095876	14/175	092005	OP
003-09		1835	129806	15/175	092135
004-09		2052	129807	25/175	092130
005-09	3682		124810	9/175	092215
006-09	3683		121808	9/175	092245
007-09	3689		302738	10/5"/38	090002
008-09	3690		295750	5/5"/36	090018
009-09	3691		293748	5/5"/38	090034
010-09	3692		247767	15/5"/75	091041

B. MENS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	3		3
(2) 5"/36 (NGF)	3		3
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	4	6	10
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	5	41	46
(7) 105 RR			
(8) 155 HOW	1	18	19
(9) 175 GUN	2	15	17
(10) 8" HOW	2	6	8

PAGE FOUR YIAE S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	20	86	106
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	W
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	40		40
(2) 5"/36 (NGF)	30		30
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	111		111
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	437	96	533
(7) 105 RR			
(8) 155 HOW	182		182
(9) 175 GUN	191		191
(10) 8" HOW	88		88
(11) TOTAL	1087	97	1184

4. OPN BUFFALO 12TH MAR (-) (RE:IN)

A. MENS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/36 (NGF)			42	42	42	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	32	6	644	682	682	

SECRET

(6) M30(4.2)	15	149	175	770
(7) 155 HOW	4	29	80	50
(7) 155 HOW	4	7	80	80
(8) 175 GUN	3	8	11	11
(9) 8" HOW	1		1	1
(10) TOTAL	51	36	904	991

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	132			132
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	2536	2	125	2663
(6) M30(4.2)	1641	11	23	1675
(7) 155 HOW	245	15	5	265
(8) 175 GUN	20			20
(9) 8" HOW	13			43
(10) TOTAL	4617	28	153	4798

5. OPN CROCKETT

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	WAT	ARVN
(1) M30(4.2)	4		123	127	127	
(2) 105 HOW	21	1	131	155	155	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 HOW		9	50	10
(4) 175 GUN				
(5) TOTAL	26	1	263	292

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) M30(4.2)	189		1	300
(2) 105 HOW	229	2	31	262
(3) 155 HOW	220			231
(4) 175 GUN				
(5) TOTAL	738	2	43	783

6. CROCKETT 7/13 (1)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	WAT	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 105 HOW	3	3	107	113
(2) M30(4.2)				
(3) 155 HOW	9		48	57
(4) 155 GUN	2		10	12
(5) TOTAL	14	3	165	182

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	345	25	8	380
(2) M30(4.2)				
(3) 155 HOW	119	45	12	176

BT

SECRET

IN: 56555
 Z O 091930Z JUL 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG 111 MAF (TOC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTS BN
 BT
 M OFCTHREET FINAL SECT:
 (4) 155 GUN 16 5 21
 (5) TOTAL 481 76 20 577
 7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE TWO 114E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW		20	20	20
(2) 155 HOW	1	14	15	15
(3) 155 GUN	2	13	15	15
(4) TOTAL	3	47	50	50

B. AMMO EXPENDED WE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	20			20
(2) 155 HOW	16	15		31
(3) 155 GUN	22	5		27
(4) TOTAL	58	15	5	78

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	3			3	3
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)	3		42	45	45
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)	4	6		10	10
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	63	51	902	1016	1016
(7) 107 MORT	15	15	302	302	302
(8)					
155 HOW	16	12	153	181	181
(9) 175 GUN	5	23		28	28

SECRET

PAGE THREE TIME SECRET

(10) 8" HOW	3	2	4	9	9
(11) 155 GUN	4		23	27	27
(11) TOTAL	116	109	1398	1623	1623
Δ AMMO EXPENDED	WE	ILL	NR	TOTAL	
(1) 50/4 (NOF)	40			41	
(2) 60/38 (NOF)	170			170	
(3) 60/47 (NOF)					
(4) 60/55 (NOF)	11			11	
(5) 80MM TK					
(6) 85 HOW	1568	30	260	3858	
(7) 101 MORT	1930	11	34	1975	
(8) 85 MORT	792	75	18	885	
(9) 85 GUN	111			111	
(10) 8" HOW	3			131	
(11) 155 GUN	38	5	5	48	
(12) 10 AL	6961	12	518	7429	

GP-4

BT

TOR: 101500Z JUL 67 JMC
C-S-3 RELAY

SECRET

SECRET

ZN 50055
 Z A 101845Z JUL 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARBIV
 #GS111 MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTHMARPNS (COC)
 TWOSIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NIMETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

CCA 81 4 82

Copy 7 of 14 copies

PAGE 145
 T F H
 Strip Sub

SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SITREP NR 189-67 AS OF 100001 TO QPWRPPH JULY 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. 0640- BTRY C/1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD209738) LAID AND READY.

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

B. 1555- BTJY C/1/40 DISPLACED TO PRIMARY PSN (YD215740) LAID AND READY
 C. 12TH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 6.0 HRS
 ASSISTED WITH 4 A/S

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1100-1410 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT ARTY PSN AND TROOPS
 IN OPEN (YD193753) SURV 1 GUN DESTROYED EXP 12 WP 200 HE
 (2) 1250-1415 DET BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT GUN PSN (YD179757)
 SURV 1 GUN DESTROYED EXP 19 HE

(3) 1355 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT ARTY PSN (YD175757) SURV
 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 8 WP 52 HE

B. OTHER MISSIONS

(1) 0115-0505 MORTAR BTRY 3/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF RECON
 (PAGE TITLE#2) NVA MOVEMENT (YD194427) SURV 2 KIA (CONF) EXP 77 HE

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-10	9877		235830	8/105	092300	ARTY PSN
02-10	9876		230820	8/105	092300	ARTY PSN
03-10	3686		240815	30/5"/30NGF	092305	ARTY PSN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

04-10	5687	240806	30/5"/38NGF	092316	ARTY PSN
05-10	9877	235830	4/155	092300	ARTY PSN
06-10	9878	230820	4/155	092300	ARTY PSN
07-11	9836	166773	6/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
08-10	9637	124776	6/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
09-10	9836	128777	6/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
10-10	9839	152797	6/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN
11-10	9640	158788	6/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
12-10	9841	185823	6/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
13-10	9642	200837	6/115	100500	SUS NVA PSN
14-10	9843	211826	6/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
15-10	9844	251821	6/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
16-10	9845	248795	5/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
17-10	9846	255755	5/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
18-10	9847	237827	5/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
19-10	9848	219835	5/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
20-10	9849	223802	5/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
21-10	9850	216782	5/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
22-10	9851	183778	5/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
23-10	9852	175763	5/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

24-10	9853	112765	5/15	100500	SUS NVA PSN
25-10	9854	133819	5/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
26-10	9855	151819	5/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
27-10	9856	143796	5/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
28-10	9851	142790	5/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
29-10	9858	187756	5/105	100500	SUS NVA PSN
30-10	9859	248978	4/155	100500	SUS NVA PSN
31-10	9860	234873	4/155	100500	SUS NVA PSN
32-10	9862	161869	4/155	100500	SUS NVA PSN
33-10	9863	106834	4/195	100500	SUS NVA PSN
34-10	9864	113810	4/155	100500	SUS NVA PSN
35-10	3667	240815	30/5"/38NGF	092323	ACTIVE ARLY PSN ✓
36-10	3695	211850	8/5"/54NGF	101553	ACTIVE ARTHPSN ✓
37-10	3696	235817	22/5"/54MGF	101544	ACTIVE ARTY PSN ✓
38-10	9879	1278	6/105	100835	HIGH BURST
					REGISTRATION
39-10	9880	1778	8/105	100900	HIGH BURST
					REGISTRATION
40-10	9881	225777	24/105	101035	UNDER WATER BRIDGE
41-10	9882	222781	13/105	101045	BRIDGE

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

42-10	9921	176757	60/105	101355	ARTY PSN
43-10	9884	179759	19/155	101415	ENEMY GUN
44-10	9883	193752	212/105	101410	TROOPS IN OPEN & ARTY PSN
45-10	9883	193752	16/155	101800	ACTIVE MORTAR PSN
46-10	3696	235817	20/5"/38NGF	101734	ACTIVE ARTY PSN ✓
47-10	3697	211840	12/6"/55NGF	101751	ACTIVE ARTY PSN ✓
48-10	3702	246768	3/5"/38NGF	100442	ARTY PSN ✓
49-10	3703	233784	3/5"/38NGF	100442	ARTY PSN ✓
50-10	3704	240812	3/5"/38NGF	100442	ARTY PSN ✓
51-10	3705	250797	3/5"/38NGF	100442	ARTY PSN ✓
52-10	3706	233873	3/5"/38NGF	100442	ARTY PSN ✓
53-10	3707	241825	3/5"/38NGF	100442	ARTY PSN ✓
54-10	3708	242855	3/5"/38NGF	100442	ARTY PSN ✓
55-10	3709	214816	2/5"/38NGF	100442	ARTY PSN ✓
56-10	3709	214816	1/8"/55NGF	100442	ARTY PSN ✓
57-10	3710	246034	3/5"/38NGF	100442	ARTY PSN ✓
58-10	3711	240864	3/5"/38NGF	100442	ARTY PSN ✓
59-10	3662	082847	10/175	100040	AA/ARTY PSN
60-10	1472	243856	9/175	100123	4 MED ARTY PSN

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

61-10	3662	082847	9/175	100025	A/ARTY PSN
62-10	2053	085744	9/175	100221	4 OCC AA/AW PSNS
63-10	1760	249865	9/175	100450	4 MED ARTY PSNS
64-10	1998	144795	9/175	100600	OCC MED ARTY PSN
65-10	1960	112779	9/175	100517	OCC LT ARTY PSNS
66-10	1941	234847	9/175	100524	4 OCC LT AA PSNS
67-10	2054	119792	9/175	100530	2 PROB VEHICLES
68-10	2055	129807	9/175	100553	3 LT AA PSNS
69-10	2956	122812	9/175	100617	3 OCC AA/AW PSNS
70-10	9209	148764	7/105	102113	SUS NVA PSN
71-10	1985	135800	8/6"/55NGF	101906	OCC ARTY PSN ✓
72-10	1996	144755	14/8"/55NGF	101830	OCC ARTY PSN ✓
73-10	1937 1438	126797	14/8"/55NGF	101929	OCC ARTY PSN ✓
74-10	1960	112779	11/8"/55NGF	102004	OCC ARTY PSN ✓
75-10	3561	093779	15/175	102224	ARTY PSN

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 3"/54 (NGF)	2		2
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	13	14
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	5	1	6

BT

SECRET

BT

SECRET

FATAL SECTION ON TWO

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW

(6) 106 RR

4

28

32

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(8) 155 HOW

1

8

9

(9) 175 GUN

12

12

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL

13

62

75

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

30

30

(2) 5"/36 (NGF)

139

139

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

60

60

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW

460

30

390

(7) 106 RR

(8) 155 HOW

65

65

(9) 175 GUN

115

115

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL

869

30

899R

4. OPN BUFFALO 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(12) 5"/54 (NGF)

11

11

11

(2) 3"/50 (NGF)

14

14

14

PJSE THREE Y14E SECRET

(3) 8"/47 (NGF)

2

2

2

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW

23

35

565

623

623

(6) M36(4.2)

14

8

128

150

150

(7) 155 HOW

2

2

75

79

79

(8) 175 GUN

1

14

15

15

(9) 8" HOW

(10) TOTAL

40

59

795

894

894

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

147

147

(2) 3"/50 (NGF)

88

88

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

138

138

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW

2756

8

60

2826

(6) M36(4.2)

461

1

3

365

(7) 155 HOW

251

5

5

261

(8) 175 GUN

64

64

(9) 8" HOW

(10) TOTAL

3907

14

68

3989

5. OPN CROCKETT

SECRET

PAGE FOUR 114E S E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) M30 (4.2)	1		136	137	137	
(2) 105 HOW	8		78	86	86	
(3) 155 HOW			61	61	61	
(4) 175 GUN		8		8	8	
(5) TOTAL	9	8	275	292	292	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) M30 (4.2)	287		3	290
(2) 105 HOW	102	3	17	122
(3) 155 HOW	183			183
(4) 175 GUN	8			8
(5) TOTAL	580	3	20	603

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	2	1	62	65	65	
(2) 155 GUN	1		6	7	7	
(3) 155 HOW	4	1	65	70	70	
(4) 90MM TK			10	10	10	
(5) TOTAL	7	2	143	152	152	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

PAGE FIVE 114E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	169	36	23	228
(2) 155 GUN	6		12	18
(3) 155 HOW	130	14	17	161
(4) 90MM TK			17	17
(5) TOTAL	305	50	69	424

7. ARTY GFJUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW		1	23	24	24	
(2) 155 HOW		1	26	17	17	
(3) 155 GUN	4		12	16	16	
(4) TOTAL	4	2	51	57	57	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	100		18	118
(2) 155 HOW	30		13	43
(3) 155 GUN	151		17	168
(4) TOTAL	281		48	329

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2		11	13	13	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	13		14	14	

Handwritten notes:

113
57
14

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)		2	2	2
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	5	1	6	6
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)		14	14	14
(6) 105 HOW	37	65	728	830
(7) 107 MORT	15	8	264	287
(8) 155 HOW	7	12	217	236
(9) 175 GUN	1	34		35
(10) 90MM TK	3		10	10
(11) 155 GUN	5		16	23
(12) TOTAL	73	133	1264	1470

8. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	177			177
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)#	139			139
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	138			138
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	60			60
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)	88			88
(6) 105 HOW	3589	47	148	3784
(7) 107 MORT	748	1	6	755
(8) 155 HOW	659	19	35	713
(9) 175 GUN	187			187

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 90MM TK		17	17
(11) 155 GUN	157	29	186
(12) TOTAL	5942	67	235

6P-4

BT

TOD 10/21362, 21542/JUL 67/COOR 1RPM

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

0000Z 0 111945Z JUL 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (CUC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (CUC)

FOURTH MARINES (CUC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (CUC)

TWO SIX MARINES (CUC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARMY BN

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE

SITREP NR 190-67 AS OF 110000H TO 112400H JUL 67

E. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES AUP'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 5.0 HRS. ASSISTED WITH 2 A/S.

CCN 89, 90, 91

copy 1 of 14 copies

Sitrep file

D

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

E. SIGNIFICANT MSNS

A. 050545 BTRY E 2/12 FIRED PREP FIRED IN SUPP 9TH MARINES (YD125730, 120729, 122725) SURV 75 KIA(CUNF) EXP 314 HE

B. 050545 BTRY 1/1/12 AND MORTAR 3/12 FIRED PREP FIRES FOR 9TH MARINES (YD139729, 142733, 144735, 123730) SURV 100 KIA(CUNF) EXP 240 HE

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 0227 USS BOSTON FIRED MSN AT ARMY PSN FOR AU(YD230820) SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 40 RD 5"/38NGF

(2) 0505 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT AA/AV PSN FOR COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH (YD239824) SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 2 W 6 HE

(3) 1255 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT SUS NVA PSN FOR COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH

(YD143846) SRV 2 HUIS DESTROYED AND FIRE BURNING EXP 11W 12HE

(4) 1928 USS BOSTON FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN FOR COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH (YD250810) SURV EXCELLENT COVERAGE 10 KIA(PKUB) EXP 6HE3"/38NGF

3. OPN HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-11	9918		225814	4/155	102310	ACT ARMY PSN
02-11	9919		153784	4/105	102304	SUS MORT PSN
03-11	9920		256003	4/105	102300	SUS ARMY PSN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

04-11	3703	230826	40/5"30NGF	110239	AKIT PSN
05-11	3704	230820	40/5"30NGF	110231	AKIT PSN
06-11	3702	235830	40/5"30NGF	110225	AKIT PSN
06-11		1953 239824	40/5"30NGF	110520	AA/AW PSN
08-11		1939 222835	40/5"30NGF	110532	AA/AW PSN
09-11	9886	234024	4/155	110500	SUS NVA PSN
10-11	9887	156063	4/155	110500	SUS NVA PSN
11-11	9888	253060	4/155	110500	SUS NVA PSN
12-11	9889	121031	3/155	110500	SUS NVA PSN
13-11	9890	159850	3/155	110500	SUS NVA PSN
14-11	9891	249832	4/155	110500	SUS NVA PSN
15-11	9892	165755	4/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN
16-11	9893	176761	4/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN
17-11	9894	179758	4/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN
18-11	9895	106757	4/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN
19-11	9896	104754	4/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN
20-11	9897	227778	4/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN
21-11	9898	251019	4/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN
22-11	9899	105822	4/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN
23-11	9900	133784	4/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

24-11	9901	144795	4/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN
25-11	9902	111782	4/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN
26-11	9903	226782	4/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN
27-11	9904	246843	4/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN
28-11	9905	151780	4/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN
29-11	9906	145786	4/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN
30-11	9907	211027	4/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN
31-11	9908	176763	4/105	110500	SUS NVA PSN
32-11	9910	112047	10/90	110500	SUS NVA PSN
33-11	9911	175834	7/90	110500	SUS NVA PSN
34-11	9912	129821	7/90	110500	SUS NVA PSN
35-11	9913	130794	7/90	110500	SUS NVA PSN
36-11	9914	123775	7/90	110500	SUS NVA PSN
37-11	9915	103771	7/90	110500	SUS NVA PSN
38-11	9916	132767	7/90	110500	SUS NVA PSN
39-11	9917	110776	7/90	110500	SUS NVA PSN
40-11		1939 229835	3/105	110510	AA/AW PSN
41-11		1953 239824	8/105	110530	AA/AW PSN
42-11	9922	230820	36/105	110910	AKIT PSN
43-11	9923	227817	36/105	110915	AKIT PSN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

44-11	9924	233823	10/105	110915	ACTY PSN
45-11	9925	123776	12/105	111020	REGISTRATION
46-11	9926	244721	41/105	111145	NVA PSN
47-11	9927	180780	10/105	111220	SUS ENEMY ACT PSN
48-11	9928	171775	1/105	111220	SUS ENEMY PSN
49-11	9929	196752	18/105	111242	SUS ENEMY CP
50-11	9930	143846	23/155	111346	SUS NVA PSN
51-11	9605	241755	16/5"54NGF	111025	TROOPS IN OPEN
52-11	9606	238036	24/5"54NGF	111143	ACTY ACTY
53-11	3713	152077	11/8"55NGF	111354	UP
54-11	9930	143846	23/155	111346	SUS NVA PSN
55-11	9931	224815	36/105	111300	ACTY ACTY PSN
56-11	9932	230830	27/105	111425	ACTY ACTY PSN
57-11	9933	240815	30/105	111450	ACTY ACTY PSN
58-11	9934	237827	54/105	111410	ACTY ACTY PSN
59-11	9935	245721	32/105	111430	SUS NVA PSN
60-11	9941	232838	26/105	111557	ACTY ACTY
61-11	3717	218811	4/5"30NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
62-11	3718	234784	4/5"30NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
63-11	3719	239769	4/5"30NGF	110430	ACTY PSN

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

64-11	3720	243875	4/5"30NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
65-11	3721	229877	4/5"30NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
66-11	3722	235872	4/5"30NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
67-11	3723	231847	4/5"30NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
68-11	3724	244853	4/5"30NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
69-11	3725	237838	4/5"30NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
70-11	3726	244834	4/5"30NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
71-11	3727	143762	5/5"55NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
72-11	3928	146752	5/8"55NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
73-11	3729	150762	5/8"55NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
74-11	3730	151755	5/8"55NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
75-11	3731	154753	5/8"55NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
76-11	3732	155751	5/8"55NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
77-11	3733	155759	5/8"55NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
78-11	3734	157763	5/8"55NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
79-11	3735	159765	5/8"55NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
80-11	3736	161761	5/8"55NGF	110430	ACTY PSN
81-11	9946	144770	5/90	112110	SUS NVA PSN
82-11	9947	149824	5/90	112116	SUS NVA PSN
83-11	1513	009878	9/175	110110	4 OCL AA PSNS
BT					

SECRET

SECRET
 84-11 2515 093825 15/175 110130 SUS AKIT PSN
 85-11 3568 119759 15/175 110230 CONF AKIT PSN
 86-11 3559 084031 15/175 110432 CONF AKIT PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

87-11	3560	056834	15/175	110441	CONF AKIT PSN
88-11	3562	143730	15/175	111027	CONF AKIT PSN
89-11	3564	105834	15/175	111022	CONF AKIT PSN
90-11	3705	097867	7/175	111042	MOVING VEHICLE
91-11	3694	080765	15/175	111640	CONF AKIT PSN
92-11	3565	116825	15/175	111040	CONF AKIT PSN
93-11	6925	105795	15/175	111850	CONF AKIT PSN
94-11	3563	095795	15/175	111920	CONF AKIT PSN
95-11	3566	097703	15/175	111940	CONF AKIT PSN
96-11	3670	110702	11/175	111235	KEB ON BRIDGE
97-11	8000	151019	36/155	112210	AA GUN PSN
98-11	9974	278770	35/105	112205	AKIT PSN
99-11	3739	234837	14/5"54NGF	111740	SUS AKIT PSN
100-11	3740	243024	24/5"54NGF	111759	SUS AKIT PSN
101-11	3714	112848	22/8"55NGF	111447	ENEMY UP
102-11	3737	240796	26/5"54NGF	111427	SUS AKIT PSN
103-11	3738	226824	19/5"54NGF	111730	SUS AKIT PSN
104-11	3715	250810	6/5"38NGF	111941	TROOPS IN OPEN
105-11	9943	105773	5/90	112140	NVA PSN
106-11	9942	195480	5/90	112133	SUS NVA PSN

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

107-11	9944	156041	5/90	112145	SUS NVA PSN
B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL					
(1)	5"/54 (NGF)	6		6	
(2)	5"/38 (NGF)	1	15	16	
(3)	6"/47 (NGF)				
(4)	8"/55 (NGF)	2	10	12	
(5)	90MM TK		13	13	
(6)	105 HOW	24	10	34	
(7)	106 KR				
(8)	155 HOW	1	11	12	
(9)	175 GUN	2	12	14	
(10)	8" HOW				
(11)	TOTAL	36	71	107	
C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL					
(1)	5"/54 (NGF)	123		123	
(2)	5"/38 (NGF)	246		246	
(3)	6"/47 (NGFA)				
(4)	8"/55 (NGF)	83		83	
(5)	90MM TK	84		84	
(6)	105 HOW	424	4	428	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 105 MM						
(8) 155 HOW	222		22		244	
(9) 175 GUN	192				192	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	1374		26		1400	

4. OPN CUFFALO 12TH MAH (-) (HEIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			21	21	21	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)			13	13	13	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	22	21	381	424	424	
(6) M30 (4.2)	3		80	83	83	
(7) 155 HOW	3	1	40	44	44	
(8) 175 GUN	3	7		10	10	
(9) 8" HOW			10	10	10	
(10) TOTAL	31	29	545	605	605	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	9		24	33		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 3"/50 (NGF)	35				35	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	1667	27	38	1732		
(6) M30 (4.2)	356			356		
(7) 155 HOW	100	31	15	226		
(8) 175 GUN	29			29		
(9) 8" HOW	00			80		
(10) TOTAL	2356	58	77	2491		

5. OPN CRUICKETT

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) M30 (4.2)	4		126	130	130	
(2) 105 HOW	14		87	101	101	
(3) 155 HOW		1	28	29	29	
(4) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	18	1	241	260	260	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) M30 (4.2)	330		5	341		
(2) 105 HOW	228	1	50	279		
(3) 155 HOW	129		2	131		
(4) 175 GUN						

E

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) TOTAL	693	1	57	751		
6. OVN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(NEIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	AMVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		50	51	51	
(2) M30 (4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	2		32	94	94	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	3		142	145	145	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	106	24	3	127		
(2) M30 (4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	165	6	4	175		
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	265	30	7	302		
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(NEIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	AMVN
(1) 105 HOW	6	31	26	63	63	
(2) 155 HOW	11		27	38	30	
(3) 155 GUN	3		10	13	13	
(4) TOTAL	20	31	63	114	114	
BT						

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF THREE
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HILL WPT TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 550 7 557
 (2) 155 HOW 123 17 140

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(3) 155 GUN	72	16	95	
(4) TOTAL	722	40	792	
B. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS				
A. MSNS FIED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAT ARVN				
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6		21	27 27
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	15		66 16
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)			13	13 13
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	10		12 12
(5) 90MM TK		13		13 13
(6) 105 HOW	51	85	544	680 680
(7) 107 MORT	7		206	213 213
(8) 155 HOW	17	12	187	216 216
(9) 175 GUN	5	19		24 24
(10) 8" HOW			10	10 10
(11) 155 GUN	3		10	13 13
(12) TOTAL	92	154	991	1237 1237
B. AMMO EXPENDED H&I ILL WPT TOTAL				
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	132		24	156
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	246			246
(3) 3"/50 (NGF)	35			35

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	83			83
(5) 90MM TK	04			84
(6) 105 HOW	3210	52	102	3364
(7) 107 MORT	692		5	697
(8) 155 HOW	727	37	49	813
(9) 175 GUN	221			221
(10) 8" HOW	80			80
(11) 155 GUN	79		10	95
(12) TOTAL	5589	89	196	5874

GP-4

BT

TOR 11/17/12/21562/JUL 67/COR/RFM

SECRET

000000

000000Z 0 121915Z JUL

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MANDIV

CG 111 MAR (LUC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (LUC)

FOURTH MARINES (LUC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (LUC)

TWO SIX MARINES (LUC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEENTH ARMY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETEENTH ARMY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARMY BN

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

SINCE NR 191-67 AS OF 120001H TO 122400H JULY 67.

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MAR AR'S FLEW 8 MSNS FOR 9.1 HRS REGISTERED 8 ARTY BIRY

=

BAG TWO Y14E SECRET

ASSISTED WITH 12 A/S

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

5 A. 0053 BIRY K/4/13 FIRE MSN FOR REGUN ARMY PSN (10149652) SURV
SECONDARY EXPLOSION EAR 60 HE6 B. 0100 BIRY A/1/40 FIRE MSN FOR REGUN ARMY PSN (10150649) SURV
SECONDARY EXPLOSION EAR 1 WF 00 HE

C. HIGHRISE

7 (1) 0830 BIRY C/1/40 FIRE MSN IN SMT OF GIU LINH COMBAT OUTPOST
NVA PSN (10127617) SURV 5 KIA (PROB) EAR 27 WF 34 HE8 (2) 1957 BIRY C/1/40 FIRE MSN IN SMT OF GIU LINH COMBAT OUTPOST
NVA IN OPEN (10244775) SURV 5 KIA (CONF) EAR 20 HE

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAR

MSN	NK	CUNC	NR	RGR	NK	COUNDS	MSD/CAL	TIME	FIXED	DESCRIPTION
01-12		9945				107060	5/90	112330		SUS NVA PSN
02-12		9948				128777	5/90	112340		SUS NVA PSN
03-12		9949				128787	5/90	112345		SUS NVA PSN
04-12		8001				236742	6/155	112320		NVA BN
05-12		8002				244734	6/155	112325		NVA BN

CCW 94495

copy 2 of 14 copies

06-12	9936	163007	4/8"	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
07-12	9937	153802	4/8"	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
08-12	9936	242876	4/8"	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
09-12	9939	230894	4/8"	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
10-12	9940	242897	4/8"	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
11-12	9938	240601	5/155	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
12-12	9951	173080	5/155	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
13-12	9952	106825	5/155	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
14-12	9953	101757	5/155	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
15-12	9954	224007	5/155	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
16-12	9955	246007	5/155	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
17-12	9956	225815	3/105	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
18-12	9957	228020	3/105	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
19-12	9958	226010	3/105	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
20-12	9959	232022	3/105	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
21-12	9960	239011	3/105	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
22-12	9961	235015	3/105	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
23-12	9962	240030	3/105	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
24-12	9963	240823	3/105	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN
25-12	9964	142776	3/105	120500	SUS	NVA	PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

26-12	9965	163770	3/105	120200	SUS NVA PSN
27-12	9966	151797	3/105	120200	SUS NVA PSN
28-12	9968	210793	3/105	120200	SUS NVA PSN
29-12	9969	137701	3/105	120200	SUS NVA PSN
30-12	9970	240765	3/105	120200	SUS NVA PSN
31-12	9972	231830	3/105	120200	SUS NVA PSN
32-12	9973	141800	3/105	120200	SUS NVA PSN
33-12	3716	240720	36/5"54NMF	120040	SUS TROOP COM1
34-12	8003	127017	61/105	120200	NVA PSN
35-12	8004	144706	51/150	121103	SUS ANLY PSN - D2
36-12	8005	133723	88/105	121130	ANLY PSN - D2
37-12	8006	265735	27/105	121200	KNEX FINE
38-12	3753	161774	20/5"54NMF	121230	SUS ANLY PSN - D2
39-12	3754	171773	10/5"54NMF	121253	SUS ANLY PSN - D2
40-12	3755	224791	24/5"54NMF	121201	1 TROOPS IN TREE 1211
41-12	3567	081700	10/175	120247	ANLY PSN
42-12	2060	148000	9/175	120254	2 ULC AA/AM
43-12	1098	144795	15/175	120325	4 LI ANLY
44-12	6080	135800	15/175	120341	2 ULC LI AA PSNS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14L S E C R E T

45-12		2007	098803	9/175	120405	RUAD INTERSECTING
46-12	3716		140070	9/175	120551	RUAD INTERSECTING
47-12	3741		094876	9/175	120612	ANY PSN
48-12	3742		084874	9/175	120610	ANY PSN
49-12	3743		081081	9/175	120630	ANY PSN
50-12	3744		092603	9/175	120636	ANY PSN
51-12	3746		021077	9/175	120649	ANY PSN
52-12		1930	126797	9/175	120649	4 LI UCC ANY PSN
53-12	3705		090867	9/175	120655	ANY PSN
54-12	3745		044839	6/175	120657	ANY PSN
55-12	3749		069896	9/175	121115	ANY PSN
56-12	3750		073044	9/175	121120	ANY PSN
57-12		2063	122707	9/175	121625	ANY PSN
58-12	3751		130770	9/175	121619	ANY PSN
59-12	3752		143779	9/175	121619	ANY PSN
60-12		1474	114006	15/175	121640	3 LT ANY PSN
61-12	3747		121771	9/175	121730	ANY PSN
62-12	3748		130775	9/175	121035	ANY PSN
63-12	3563		090795	9/175	121723	ANY PSN
74-12	3526		090775	9/175	121030	ANY PSN

PAGE SIX Y14L S E C R E T

65-12	3566		097703	9/175	121030	ANY PSN
66-12		1350	229068	9/175	122100	5 UCC AA PSNS
67-12		1930	230860	9/175	122125	5 ULL LI AA/AN PSNS
68-12	0906		265735	85/105	121435	PRER FINE
69-12	0907		105022	8/155	121612	RUAD JUNCTION - DB
70-12	0909		132784	10/155	121030	ALI ANY PSN - DB
71-12	0908		112702	36/105	121300	ALI ANY PSN - DB
72-12	0912		244775	20/105	121307	NVA IN OPEN
73-12	3757		251023	30/5554NEF	121857	ALI ANY PSN - DB
74-12	3758		200800	20/5554NEF	121917	ALI ANY PSN - DB
75-12	3759		240793	14/5554NEF	021935	ALI ANY PSN - DB
76-12	3760		227027	5/5530NEF	120500	505 ANY PSN - DB
77-12	3761		228052	5/5530NEF	020500	505 ANY PSN - DB
78-12	3762		228076	5/5530NEF	120500	505 ANY PSN - DB
79-12	3763		230705	5/5530NEF	120500	505 ANY PSN - DB
80-12	3764		240766	5/5530NEF	120500	505 ANY PSN - DB
81-12	3765		214058	5/5530NEF	020500	505 ANY PSN - DB
82-12	3766		245847	5/5530NEF	020500	505 ANY PSN - DB
83-12	3767		254750	5/5530NEF	020500	505 ANY PSN - DB
84-12	3760		240856	5/5530NEF	120500	505 ANY PSN - DB
85						

SECRET

SECRET SECTION OF TWO
 85-12 3169 225844 5/5"30NGF 120500 200 ARMY PSN
 60 MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 7

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	10	10	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	4	22	
(7) 106 RK			
(8) 155 HOW	2	9	11
(9) 175 GUN		27	27
(10) 8" HOW		5	5
(11) TOTAL	13	72	85
60 ARMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	W
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	178		178
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	56		56
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	25		25
(6) 105 HOW	239	57	296
(7) 106 RK			
(8) 155 HOW	116	3	119
(9) 175 GUN	204		204

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(10) 8" HOW	20		20	
(11) TOTAL	942	60	1002	
40 OPN BUFFALO 321m MAN 4-)(NEIN)				
A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAR ARVN				
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2		2	2
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	23	21	303	427
(6) M30(402)	3	32	77	112
(7) 155 HOW	7	11	55	73
(8) 175 GUN	3		5	5
(9) 8" HOW		2	15	10
(10) TOTAL	26	69	530	637
60 ARMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	W	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	40			40
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	2221	304	97	2672

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y 42 S E C R E T

(6) M30 (4-2)	319	1	10	530
(7) 155 GUN	680	1	55	792
(8) 175 GUN	83	•		13
(9) 8" HOW	340			240
(10) TOTAL	8713	372	162	• 4247

5. OPN CROCKETT

A. MENS FIRED	OPS	UNBS	H&I	TOTAL	PAR	ANVN
(1) M30 (4-2)	• 7		131	138		
(2) 105 HOW	0	1	86	95		
(3) 155 HOW	1	•	44	45		
(4) 175 GUN		31		11		
(5) TOTAL	84	12	263	269		

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HF	ILL	W	TOTAL
(1) M30 (4-2)	316	•	12	328
(2) 105 HOW	203		7	210
(3) 155 HOW	132			132
(4) 175 GUN	11			11
(5) TOTAL	662		19	681

6. OPN FNE MUN: 8/12 (-)(NEIN)

A. MENS FIRED	OPS	UNBS	H&I	TOTAL	PAR	ANVN
---------------	-----	------	-----	-------	-----	------

PAGE FIVE Y 42 S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	2	• 3	98	103	103
(2) M30 (4-2)					
(3) 155 HOW	0	5	104	• 115	115
(4) 30MM TR					
(5) TOTAL	2	8	202	210	210

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	W	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	329	16	61	406
(2) M30 (4-2)				
(3) 155 HOW	379	30	69	486
(4) 30MM TR				
(5) TOTAL	708	54	130	892

7. ANTY GROUP PHU BAI 8/12 (-)(NEIN)

A. MENS FIRED	OPS	UNBS	H&I	TOTAL	PAR	ANVN
(1) 105 HOW	0	3	91	62	62	
(2) 155 HOW	0	2	24	27	27	
(3) 155 GUN	4	1	11	16	16	
(4) TOTAL	83	• 6	• 86	• 105	105	

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HF	ILL	W	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	811		40	351
(2) 155 HOW	64		42	120

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 GUN	14	14	26	
(4) TOTAL	411	96	507	
B. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS				
A. MISSILES FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	Hit	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	7	2	9	9
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		10	10	10
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 9"MM TK		3	3	3
(6) 105 HUN	83	46	620	709
(7) 107 HUKI	10	32	208	250
(8) 155 HUN	17	27	227	271
(9) 175 GUN	3	30	43	43
(10) 8" HUN		8	15	23
(11) 155 GUN	4	1	11	16
(12) TOTAL	86	167	1081	1334
B. ANNU EXPENDED HE ILL Wt TOTAL				
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	218			218
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	50			50
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 9"MM TK	15			15
(6) 105 HUN	8363	370	262	3095
(7) 107 HUKI	835	1	22	858
(8) 155 HUN	8323	55	169	7617
(9) 175 GUN	280			280
(10) 8" HUN	260			260
(11) 155 GUN	84		14	20
(12) TOTAL	6434	426	467	7327

BT

TOR 12/20492/30LC7/COR/RFH

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

000002 U 031920Z JUL 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

EO CG THIRD MANDIV

CG III MAF (CUC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (CUC)

FOURTH MARINES (CUC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (CUC)

TWO SIX MARINES (AUX)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY (US)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARMY BN

BT

SECRET

SITREP NR 192-67 AS OF 030001H TO 032400H JULY 67.

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

(A) MURTAH BTRY 2/12 DISPLACED FROM (10210598) TO PUSN (1013860)

1274

CCN 118, 119, 120

copy 8 of 14 copies

sitrep file

D

PERISHABLE INFO

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

LAID AND READY 031000H

(B) 12TH MARINE AV'S FLEW 4 MISSIONS FOR 20.1 HOURS. ADJUSTED A.11 MISSION ASSISTED WITH 12 AIRSTRIKES.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

HIGHRISE

(A) 0145 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT NVA PSN (10249832)

SUKV 2 SEC EXP. EXP 8 HE 8 WF

(B) 0750 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT NVA IN UPEN (10223758)

SUKV 20 KIA (PROB) EXP 51 HE

(C) 0840 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT NVA IN UPEN (10245757)

SUKV 2 KIA (PROB), 1 FIRE EXP 26 HE (VI)

(D) 1430 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT NVA IN UPEN AND ACTIVE ARMY (102311)

(E) 1545 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MISSION AT 2 AA/AW PSNS (10195838)

SUKV 2 KIA (PROB) 1 BUNKER DESTROYED EXP 15 HE

(F) 1735 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MISSION AT 2 NVA IN UPEN (10247770)

SUKV 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 20 HE

(G) 1857 DEL K/4/13 FIRED MISSION AT NVA IN UPEN (10120015)

SUKV EXCELLENT EFF NUMEROUS SEC EXP. EXP 70 HE 8 WF

3. OPN HIGHRISE

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

P. 156

F

SECRET

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COURDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-13	8057		113815	6/155	132228	ACTIVE ARMY PSN
02-13	8010		113847	10/8"	130500	SUS NVA PSN
03-13	8011		203853	5/8"	130500	SUS NVA PSN
04-13	8012		101862	5/8"	130500	SUS NVA PSN
05-13	8013		129839	5/8"	130500	SUS NVA PSN
06-13	8014		157848	5/8"	130500	SUS NVA PSN
07-13	8015		145848	3/155	130500	SUS NVA PSN
08-13	8016		256855	3/155	130500	SUS NVA PSN
09-13	8017		210876	3/155	130500	SUS NVA PSN
10-13	8018		149870	3/155	130500	SUS NVA PSN
11-13	8019		121831	3/155	130500	SUS NVA PSN
12-13	8020		089797	3/155	130500	SUS NVA PSN
13-13	8021		087754	3/155	130500	SUS NVA PSN
14-13	8023		211830	4/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN
15-13	8024		136791	4/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN
16-13	8025		169776	4/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN
17-13	8026		193781	4/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN
18-13	8027		214821	4/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN

AUG FOL Y14E S F C K E I

19-13	8028		184821	4/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN
20-13	8029		249832	4/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN
21-13	8030		232799	4/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN
22-13	8031		246772	4/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN
23-13	8032		247765	4/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN
24-13	8033		188758	4/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN
25-13	8034		184756	4/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN
26-13	8035		141807	4/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN
27-13	8036		270780	2/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN
28-13	8041		265791	2/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN
29-13	8042		150787	2/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN
30-13	8043		241794	2/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN
31-13	8044		240790	2/105	130500	SUS NVA PSN
32-13	8045		111849	7/90	130500	SUS NVA PSN
33-13	8037		118824	7/90	130500	SUS NVA PSN
34-13	8038		163888	7/90	130500	SUS NVA PSN
35-13	8040		247832	11/105	130430	SUS NVA PSN
36-13	8049		243821	11/105	130430	SUS NVA PSN
37-13	8050		145825	11/105	130430	SUS NVA PSN
38-13	8051					

SECRET

39-13	8046	246833	11/105	130430	SUS NVA PSN
40-13	8047	246833	11/105	130430	SUS NVA PSN
41-13	8048	248828	14/105	130430	SUS NVA PSN
42-13	8029	249832	4/105	130200	SUS NVA PSN
43-13	8052	157860	30/155	130640	SUS NVA PSN
44-13	8028	184821	10/155	130645	SUS NVA PSN
45-13	8053	173840	10/155	130650	SUS NVA PSN
46-13	8054	245757	16/105	130855	NVA IN UPEN
47-13	8055	223798	51/105	130840	NVA IN UPEN
48-13	8056	248766	27/105	130907	VC COMPANY IN CHEN
49-13	8057	113815	18/155	130950	ACTIVE ARMY
50-13	8058	098817	18/155	130950	SUS ARMY
51-13	3370	245860	20/5"54NGF	A31049	AA&ARMY
52-13	3771	249845	20/5"54NGF	A31101	AA & ARMY
53-13	3772	245885	20/5"54NGF	A31127	AA& ARMY
54-13	8059	181779	11/155	131115	SUS ARMY
55-13	3783	240810	145"54NGF	A31445	ACTIVE ARMY
56-13	3784	245811	20/5"54NGF	A31500	ACTIVE ARMY
57-13	3785	252890	33/5"54NGF	A31518	ACTIVE ARMY
58-13	8060	146793	24/105	131250	SUS ARMY

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

59-13	8061	234758	120/105	131545	NVA IN UPEN & ACTIVE ARMY
60-13	8062	237767	90/155	131500	ACTIVE ARMY
61-13	8063	247770	18/105	131750	NVA IN UPEN
62-13	8064	128015	46/105	131842	NVA IN UPEN
64-13	3683	121801	9/175	130053	3 PROB ARMY PSNS
65-13	2056	122812	9/175	130050	3 ULL AA/AW PSNS
66-13	2053	085744	9/175	130047	4 ULL AA/AW PSNS
67-13	2054	119757	3/175	130054	3 PROB VEHICLE MUSO PRIME MOVER
68-13	1950	112779	9/175	130141	4 ULL LI ARMY PSNS
69-13	1181	169901	9/175	130528	5 UCC AA PSNS
70-13	3716	148870	32/175	130700	ROAD INTERSECTION
71-13	1474	114006	9/175	130826	3 LI AA PSNS
72-13	2007	098803	9/175	130827	2 LI AA PSNS
73-13	1937	126757	9/175	131331	4 UCC ARMY PSNS
74-13	2956	124810	9/175	131255	3 PROB ARMY PSNS
75-13	2055	129809	9/175	131314	3 UCC ARMY PSNS
76-13	2055	129806	9/175	131255	4 LI ARMY PSNS
77-13	3760	130805	9/175	131320	2 UCC ARMY PSNS
78-13	3176	138805	10/175	131528	4 ULL LI ARMY PSNS

TOD: 132030Z JUL 67 Dura

C-5-3 Rekey

SECRET

4NY 55555

000002 0 231920Z JUL 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MANDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARMY BN

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF THREE

79-13	741	195838	15/175	131631	2 AA/AW
80-13	1998	144795	9/175	131705	4 OCC ARMY PSNS
81-13	1935	135800	17/175	131736	4 UCL LI ARMY PSNS

PAGE TWO Y14E S SECRET

82-13	3792	126820	21/175	131835	GROUPS IN OPEN
83-13	2055	129807	9/175	131920	3 UCL LI ARMY
84-13	3761	235860	9/175	131930	5 LI UCL AA PSNS
85-13	3762	229868	9/175	131940	5 UCL LI AA PSNS
86-13	3796	237763	18/5"54NGF	131954	NVA DIGGING IN
87-13	3721	227827	2/5"54NGF	132200	NVA PSN
				130446	
88-13	3797	220825	2/5"54NGF	132200	NVA PSN
A				130446	
89-13	3798	228876	2/5"54NGF	132200	NVA PSN
				130446	
90-13	3799	234785	2/5"54NGF	132200	NVA PSN
A				130446	
91-13	3800	248766	2/5"54NGF	132200	NVA PSN
				130446	
92-13	3801	214858	2/5"54NGF	132200	NVA PSN
A				130446	
93-13	3802	245847	2/5"54NGF	132200	NVA PSN
				130446	
94-13	3803	254750	2/5"54NGF	132200	NVA PSN
				130446	
95-13	3804	248856	2/5"54NGF	132200	NVA PSN
				130446	
96-13	3805	223844	2/5"54NGF	132200	NVA PSN
A				130446	
97-13	3806	134771	4/5"54NGF	132200	NVA PSN
A				130446	
98-13	3807	133768	4/5"54NGF	132200	NVA PSN
				130446	
99-13	3808	133747	4/5"54NGF	132200	NVA PSN
A				130446	
100-13	3809	139764	4/5"54NGF	132200	NVA PSN
				130446	
101-13	3810	147757	4/5"54NGF	132200	NVA PSN

SECRET

(A)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

102-13	3811	148748	4/5"54NGF	130446 A22200	NVA PSN
103-13	3812	148767	4/5"54NGF	A30446 A22200	NVA PSN
104-13	3813	154758	4/5"54NGF	130446 A22200	NVA PSN
105-13	3814	157762	4/5"54NGF	A30446 A22200	NVA PSN
106-13	3815	159746	4/5"54NGF	130446 A22200	NVA PSN
107-13	3816	153755	4/5"54NGF	A30446 A22200	NVA PSN
108-13	3817	163769	4/5"54NGF	130446 A22200	NVA PSN
109-13	3818	163758	4/5"54NGF	A30446 A22200	NVA PSN
110-13	3819	163762	4/5"54NGF	130446 A22200	NVA PSN
111-13	3820	163749	4/5"54NGF	130446 A22200	NVA PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

MSNS MIXED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	3	9	32
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		8	3
(6) 105 HOW	8	25	33
(7) 106 RK			
(8) 155 HOW	8	13	16
(9) 175 GUN	8	17	22
(10) 8" HOW		2	2
(11) TOTAL	89	92	111
C. AMMO EXPENDED	YE	ILL	WY
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	205		205
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	21		21
(6) 105 HOW	272	69	441
(7) 106 RK			

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	284	8	292		
(9) 175 GUN	242		242		
(10) 8" HOW	30		30		
(11) TOTAL	554	77	1231		

A. OPN BUFFALO WITH MAX (A-)(KEIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARMY
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			6	6	6	
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)			11	11	11	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	240	21	298	339	339	
(6) M30(4.2)	8	4	89	99	99	
(7) 155 HOW	4		52	56	56	
(8) 175 GUN		10		10	10	
(9) 8" HOW			12	12	12	
(10) TOTAL	250	35	468	533	533	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		12	12		
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	22		22		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	1044	211	2055		
(6) M30(4.2)	730		730		
(7) 155 HOW	164	18	4	206	
(8) 155 HOW	184	18	4	206	
(9) 175 GUN	33			33	
(10) 8" HOW	60			60	
(11) TOTAL	2673	18	227	3118	

A. OPN CROCKETT

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARMY
(1) M30(4.2)	6	1	123	130	130	
(2) 105 HOW	105		102	120	120	
(3) 155 HOW	1		57	58	58	
(4) 175 GUN		11		11	11	
(5) TOTAL	25	12	282	319	319	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) M30(4.2)	249		12	361	
(2) 105 HOW	737		30	767	
(3) 155 HOW	198	2	2	202	
(4) 175 GUN	11			11	
(5) TOTAL	1295	2	44	1341	

BT

SECRET

(A)

ZNY SSSSS

000002 0 031920Z JUL 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (CO)

INFO THIRD MARINES (CUC)

FOURTH MARINES (CUC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (CUC)

TWO SIX MARINES (CUC)

EIST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARMY BN

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF THREE

6. OPN FREMONT 8/12 (-) (HEIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	MARKVN
(1) 105 HOW	3	4	73	80	67	13
(2) M30 (4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	4	3	79	86	84	2
(4) 81MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	7	7	152	166	151	15

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	364		50	414
(2) M30 (4.2)				
(3) 155 HOW	169	28	48	245
(4) 81MM TK				
(5) TOTAL	533	28	98	659

7. ARMY GROUP PHU BAI 8/12 (-) (HEIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	MARKVN
(1) 105 HOW	4		28	32	32	
(2) 155 HOW	5		9	14	14	
(3) 155 GUN	2	1	1	5	5	
(4) TOTAL	12	1	38	51	51	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14L S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	49	49	98		
(2) 155 HOW	10	4	23		
(3) 155 GUN	23	45	78		
(4) TOTAL	100	98	199		
8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS					
8. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAT ARVN					
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	3	29	6	38	38
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)			11	11	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK		3	3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	53	50	501	604	591
(7) 107 MORT	12	5	212	229	229
(8) 155 HOW	16	17	191	224	222
(9) 175 GUN	5	38		43	43
(10) 8" HOW		12		17	17
(11) 155 GUN	8	1	1	5	5
(12) TOTAL	82	146	934	1174	1129
9. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL					
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	205	12	217		

PAGE THREE Y14L S E C R E T

(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	22	22		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	21	21		
(6) 105 HOW	3366	409	3775	
(7) 107 MORT	7079	12	7091	
(8) 155 HOW	853	49	902	
(9) 175 GUN	286		286	
(10) 8" HOW			30	
(11) 155 GUN	83	45	128	
(12) TOTAL	5355	49	544	6348

BT

TOO 13/21462/50L C7/2002/RFM
 2/14/4

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

0000Z 0141945Z JUL 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (CUC)

INFO THIR MARINES

FOURTH MARINES (CUC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

TWO SIX MARINES (CUC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARMY BN

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

SITREP NR 193-67 AS OF 140001H TO 142400H JULY 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AOS FLEW 500 MSNSM FOR 11.9 HRS. CONDUCTED 4

129-130

copy 7 of 14

INFO ADERS DO NOT ~~SERVICE~~
PERISHABLE INFO

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

ARMY MSNS, AND ASSISTED WITH 2 A/S.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

HIGHRISE

A. 0935- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD173794)

SURV 1 KIA (CONF) EXP 103 HE

B. 1047- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARMY PSN (YD169814)

SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPULSION, 6 HUIS DESTROYED. EXP 16 WP, 44 HE

C. 1215- BTRY C/1/40 AND C/2/94 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD12820)

SURV 4 KIA (CONF) EXP 12 WP 19 HE/100 AND 36 HE/175

D. 1243- DET BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TREE LINE (YD125827)

SURV 8 KIA (CONF), 1 KIA (PRUB). EXP 3 WP 37 HE

OTHER SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0600 TO 0900- 2D BN 12TH MARINES, COMP ARMY BN, 1ST 8" HOW

BTRY, 2D BN 94TH ARMY AND USS MURKIN FIRED PREP FIRES IN SUP

OF OPEN HICKORY II. EXP 480 HE (50MM), 1381 HE (105MM),

216 HE (107MM), 100 HE (155MM), 198 HE (5"54), 346 HE

3175MM), 318 HE (8") TOTAL 2032 HE

0645 TO 1000 BTRY C/1/12, B/1/40 FIRED SMOKE SCREEN

FOR 2/3 IN SUP OF OPEN HICKORY II (YD2962, 0063, 0164

0264, 0364) EXP 000 HC SMOKE

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

C. 1617- LVTH-6 FIRED MSN IN SUP OF 1ST ANTRAC BN AT

25 VC IN OPEN(YD269730) SURV 2 KIA(CONF) EXP 45 HE

D. 0430-0600 BIRY A/1740 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SUP OF ARVN

OPEN(YD192682, YD180700) EXP 170 HE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-14	8068	173787	86/105	132040	LIGHTS&SUS ENEMY PSN	
02-14	8068	226855	5/155	140500	SUS NVA PSN	
03-14	8065	249825	5/155	140500	SUS NVA PSN	
04-14	8066	240870	5/155	140500	SUS NVA PSN	
05-14	8067	240880	5/155	140500	SUS NVA PSN	
06-14	8068	172880	5/155	140500	SUS NVA PSN	
07-14	8069	220855	5/155	140500	SUS NVA PSN	
08-14	8070	065766	5/155	140500	SUS NVA PSN	
09-14	8071	126825	5/155	140500	SUS NVA PSN	
10-14	8072	249766	3/105	140500	SUS NVA PSN	
11-14	8073	247789	142500		SUS NVA PSN	
12-14	8074	189783	3/105	140500	SUS NVA PSN	
13-14	8075	213810	3/105	140500	SUS NVA PSN	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

14-14	8076	139811	3/105	140500	SUS NVA PSN
15-14	8077	291824	3/105	140500	SUS NVA PSN
16-14	8078	241821	3/105	140500	SUS NVA PSN
17-14	8079	159788	3/105	140500	SUS NVA PSN
18-14	8080	129800	3/105	140500	SUS NVA PSN
19-14	8081	116787	3/105	140500	SUS NVA PSN
20-14	8082	117275	3/105	140500	SUS NVA PSN
21-14	8084	161761	3/105	140500	SUS NVA PSN
22-14	8085	210794	3/105	140500	SUS NVA PSN
23-14	8086	165837	3/105	140500	SUS NVA PSN
24-14	8087	245755	3/105	140500	SUS NVA PSN
25-14	8177	165865	20/155	141735	30 NVA
26-14	3822	991815	9/175	140340	VC/NVA 1 RUUPS
27-14	3716	148870	42/175	140430	AKIY PSN
28-14	3288	070805	13/175	140500	AKIY PSN
29-14	3793	091834	6/175	140500	AKIY PSN
30-14	3795	249823	10/175	140530	AKIY PSN
31-14	8807	185022	18/175	140530	AKIY PSN
32-14	3794	173880	10/175	140510	AKIY PSN
33-14	3712	000790	10/175	140330	PREP FIRES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

34-14	3418	100801	149/175	140838	PREP FIRES
35-14	6925	105797	96/175	140838	PREP FIRES
36-14	1760	249865	15/175	141348	ARTY PSN
37-14	3825	152820	36/175	141430	VC, NVA IN OPEN
38-14	1497	131785	15/175	141520	8 PRUB ARTY PSNS
39-14	1967	117803	15/175	141630	4 LI ARTY PSNS
40-14	1975	065845	15/175	141710	4 LI ARTY PSNS
41-14	8088	250800	3/105	140500	SUS NVA PSN
42-14	8090	100756	5/8"	140500	SUS NVA PSN
43-14	8089	250808	3/105	140500	SUS NVA PSN
44-14	8091	089753	5/8"	140500	SUS NVA PSN
45-14	8092	086766	5/8"	140500	SUS NVA PSN
46-14	8093	088771	5/8"	140500	SUS NVA PSN
47-14	8094	073785	5/8"	140500	SUS NVA PSN
48-14	0128	155827	20/155	141342	NVA IN TREE LINE
49-14	3129	173794	103/105	141025	NVA IN OPEN
50-14	8132	169814	60/105	141152	ACTIVE ARTY PSN
51-14	3825	152820	31/105	141337	VC IN OPEN

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

52-14	8145	184790	17/105	141850	NVA IN OPEN
53-14	8136	157860	7/105	141724	QUAD JULIUM
54-14	8137	185822	5/105	141724	AA PSN
55-14	8146	183821	27/105	141725	AA PSN
56-14	1969	214923	9/175	142145	3 POS LI ARTY PSNS
57-14	3826	239812	2/5"/24NGF	140200	SUS NVA PSNS
58-14	3827	225843	2/5"/24NGF	140200	SUS NVA PSN
59-14	3828	213832	3/5"/24NGF	140200	SCYI JA PSN
60-14	3829	239868	2/5"/24NGF	140200	SUS NVA PSN
61-14	3830	245824	2/5"/24NGF	140200	SUS NVA PSN
62-14	3831	225823	2/5"/24NGF	140200	SUS NVA PSN
63-14	3832	245847	2/5"/24NGF	140200	SUS NVA PSN

8. MSNS FIRED OBS UNLESS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			7
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/4" (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	7	18	25
(7) 106 RR			
BT			

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO

(8) 155 HOW	2	3	10
(9) 175 GUN	1	15	16
(10) 8" HOW		5	5

E

PAGE TWO YEAR SECRET

(11) TOTAL	10	53	63
------------	----	----	----

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	14		14
(2) 5"/38 ((NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	290	34	324
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW	92	8	100
(9) 175 GUN	559		559
(10) 8" HOW	25		25
(11) TOTAL	980	42	1022

4. OPN VICKORY KK 12TH MAR (-) (KEIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS K&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			13	13	13
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)			37	37	37
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 90MM TK		43		43	43
(5) 105 HOW	56	137	407	600	600

PAGE THREE YEAR SECRET

(6) M30 (4.2)	10	10	69	89	89
(7) 155 HOW	6	17	41	64	64
(8) 175 GUN	2			2	2
(9) 8" HOW	1	20		21	21
(10) TOTAL	75	227	567	869	869

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP HC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	26			26
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	37			37
(3) 6"/47 (1 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK	482			482
(5) 115 HOW	510	250	757	800
(6) M30 (4.2)	629		39	668
(7) 155 HOW	375		133	508
(8) 175 GUN	19			19
(9) 8" HOW	330			330
(10) TOTAL	6996	259	929	800

5. OPN CRUICKETT

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS K&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) M30 (4.2)	5		115	120	120
(2) 105 HOW	23		100	123	123

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E CZLXLE 1

(3) 55 HOW		44	45	45
(4) 175 GUN		12	12	12
(5) TOTAL	28	16	259	303 303
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL				
(1) M30 (4.2)	256	14	270	
(2) 105 HOW	976	60	1036	
(3) 155 HOW	151		151	
(4) 175 GUN	121		121	
(5) TOTAL	1305	74	1469	

6. ON FREMONT 3/12 (-)(K

A. MSNS FIRED	UBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 105 HOW	8	14	83	105	105	
(2) M30 (4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW			97	100	100	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	8	14	180	205	205	
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL						
(1) 105 HOW	335	12	7	341		
(2) M30 (4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	122	58	2	182		

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E 1

(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	427	77	2	504		
E. ARMY GROUP PHU HAI 4/12 KALKNEIN						
B. MSNS GUYED	UBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		28	29	29	
(2) 155 HOW	1			1	1	
(3) 155 GUN	2		3	5	5	
(4) TOTAL	4		31	35	35	
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL						
(1) 105 HOW	209		1	210		
(2) 155 HOW	8		3	11		
(3) 155 GUN	12			12		
(4) TOTAL	229		4	233		
8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS						
A. MSNS FIRED	UBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		7	13	20	20	
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)			37	37	37	
(3) 6"/40 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK		43		43	43	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	95	172	618	885	885
(7) 107 MORT	15	10	184	209	209
(8) 155 HOW	12	26	182	220	220
(9) 175 GUN	3	27		30	30
(10) 8" HOW	1	25		26	26
(11) 155 GUN	2		3	5	5
(12) TOTAL	128	310	1037	1475	1475

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ALL WP HC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 40 40

(2) 3"/50 (NGF) 37 37

(3) 7"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 81MM TK 480 480

(6) 105 HOW 690 269 859 800 1008

(7) 107 MORT 885 53 938

(8) 155 HOW 748 58 146 852

(9) 175 GUN 590 590

(10) 8" HOW 355 355

(11) 155 GUN 12 12

(12) TOTAL 10057 327 1058 800 12242

GP-4

BT

700: 14/220002 JULY 67 / COUR / **SECRET**

SECRET

12-11-67
SITREP #1417
file
CCN 139
copy 2 of 16

20 151933Z
10 CG THIRD MAR DIV
CG 111 NAF (CUC)
1NFU THIRD MARINES (CUC)
FOURTH MARINES (CUC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (CUC)
TWO SIX MARINES (CUC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES -
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY (USA)
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARMY BN
BT

SECRET
SECTION 1 OF 11

1NFU ADDRESS DO NOT SERVICE/PERISHABLE 1NFU
SITREP NR 194-67 AS OF 150001H TO 152400H JULY 67.
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

A. 1815 BTRY D/2712 DISPLACED TO (YD 211597) LAID AND READY TO FIRE.
B. 1825 BTRY C/2794 DISPLACED TO (YD 228582) LAID AND READY TO FIRE.
C. 2TH MARINE APT'S FIRED 2 MSNS FOR 5.0HRS. ADJUSTED 1 ARMY MSN.
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0815-BTRY C/1740 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 155812) SURV:

8 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, 4 HITS BURNING. EXP 36 WP, 153 HE.

(2) 0500-DET 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARMY PSN

(YD 118792) SURV: 2 KIA (CONF), 1 WATER BUFFALO KILLED. EXP 14 HE.

(3) 1435-DET BTRY K/4713 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 125835)

SURV: 13 KIA (CONF). EXP 64 HE.

(4) 1750-JSS MORTON FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARMY/MORI PSN. (YD 243854)

SURV: 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP. 10 HE 5"/54 NGF.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONF NR	MAF TGI	NR	COURDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-15	8185			247845	11/155	150235		ENEMY VEHICLE
02-15	9977			245824	16/5"	54NGF 150713		ACT ARMY PSN
03-15	9978			239827	20/5"	54NGF 150807		PUSH ARMY PSN
04-15	3840			257811	18/5"	54NGF 150728		ACT ARMY PSN

Page 161
TAG

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y4E S E C R E T

15-15	"	"	8137	"	"	"	"	185822	"	60/100	"	150640	"	ROAD JUNCTION
16-15	"	"	8106	"	"	"	"	223838	"	17/100	"	150700	"	ALL ARMY PSN
17-15	"	"	8136	"	"	"	"	157860	"	10/150	"	150700	"	ROAD JUNCTION
18-15	"	"	8188	"	"	"	"	214864	"	27/150	"	150704	"	ARMY PSN
19-15	"	"	8189	"	"	"	"	236838	"	6/150	"	150733	"	ALL ARMY PSN
20-15	"	"	8100	"	"	"	"	118792	"	14/8" HOW	"	151040	"	ALL ARMY PSN
21-15	"	"	8191	"	"	"	"	058836	"	8/8" HOW	"	150830	"	ALL ARMY PSN
22-15	"	"	8192	"	"	"	"	155812	"	180/100	"	151300	"	NVA IN OPEN
23-15	"	"	8193	"	"	"	"	223840	"	187/100	"	151030	"	ALL ARMY PSN
24-15	"	"	8194	"	"	"	"	213840	"	30/100	"	151030	"	ALL ARMY PSN
25-15	"	"	3839	"	"	"	"	247846	"	20/5" 54NGF	"	151307	"	ARMY PSN
26-15	"	"	3835	"	"	"	"	218878	"	20/5" 54NGF	"	151306	"	ARMY PSN
27-15	"	"	3841	"	"	"	"	243851	"	20/5" 54NGF	"	151310	"	ARMY PSN
28-15	"	"	9977	"	"	"	"	245824	"	22/5" 54NGF	"	150710	"	ALL ARMY PSN
29-15	"	"	3840	"	"	"	"	257811	"	18/5" 54NGF	"	150727	"	ALL ARMY PSN
30-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	079	"	25/170	"	150807	"	ALL ARMY PSN
31-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2030	"	988863	"	150220	"	SUPPLY AREA
32-15	"	"	3824	"	"	"	"	051758	"	27/170	"	150240	"	ASST AREA
33-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2096	"	101038	"	151320	"	2 ARMY PSN 1 UCC
34-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2097	"	101834	"	150243	"	LTAA/AV PSN

PAGE FOUR Y4E S E C R E T

25-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1822	"	055921	"	09/170	"	150306	"	4 U/I PRUS AA/AV PS
26-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1244	"	046917	"	15/170	"	150420	"	5 UCC LT ARMY
27-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1363	"	044916	"	15/170	"	150342	"	5 UCC LT ARMY
28-15	"	"	9716	"	"	"	"	148870	"	50/170	"	150740	"	ROAD INTERSECTION		
29-15	"	"	3833	"	"	"	"	236868	"	14/170	"	150430	"	ACTIVE ARMY PSN		
30-15	"	"	3835	"	"	"	"	218878	"	37/170	"	151140	"	ACTIVE ARMY PSN		
31-15	"	"	3836	"	"	"	"	247846	"	28/170	"	151140	"	ACTIVE ARMY PSN		
32-15	"	"	3837	"	"	"	"	050841	"	09/170	"	151120	"	ACTIVE ARMY PSN		
33-15	"	"	3836	"	"	"	"	247846	"	10/5" 54NGF	"	151742	"	ACTIVE ARMY/MORT PS		
34-15	"	"	3835	"	"	"	"	218878	"	10/5" 54NGF	"	151742	"	ACTIVE ARMY/MORT PS		

SECRET

SECRET.

[illegible]

Q20 5"/138 (NGF)
Q21 5"/74 (NGF)

BY ANNO EXPENDED	ME	ALL	AP	XPS46	MC	DEPT	TOTAL
(1) 5" / 74 (NGF)	25	51	18				94
(2) 5" / 88 (NGF)							
(3) 6" / 74 (NGF)							

5. OPEN CROCKET	URS	UNGRS	PR	TOTAL	MAF	ANVN
-----------------	-----	-------	----	-------	-----	------

8. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	FL	GP	TOTAL
(1) M30 (4.2)	\$236			236
(2) 105 HOW	392		6	400
(3) 55 HOW	183			183
(4) 105 GUN	\$			\$
(5) TOTAL	820		6	828

SECRET

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	5		140	145	145	
(2) M30 (4x2)						
(3) 155 HOW	1	1	84	86	86	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	6	1	224	231	231	

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	140	10		250
(2) M30 (4x2)				
(3) 155 HOW	223	20	3	246
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) TOTAL	463	20	13	496

7. ARTY GROUP PHC BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	3		19	22	22	
(2) 155 HOW	1		14	15	15	
(3) 155 GUN	8		4	12	12	
(4) TOTAL	12		37	49	49	

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	3			3
(2) 155 HOW	1			1
(3) 155 GUN	8			8
(4) TOTAL	12			12

PAGE FIVE YHAE S E L R F I

(1) 105 HOW	38	8	44
(2) 155 HOW	28	8	36
(3) 155 GUN	47	11	61
(4) TOTAL	113	25	141

8. COMULATIVE ONLY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	6	13	4	33	29	4
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	15		15	15		
(6) 105 HOW	84	12	140	608	608	
(7) 107 MORT	6	6	171	183	183	
(8) 155 HOW	4	10	181	213	213	
(9) 155 GUN	6	34		40	40	
(10) 155 HOW	2	7		9		
(11) 155 GUN	8	4		12	12	
(12) TOTAL	133	142	312	1107	1107	4

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	6	13		19

GP-4
BY

0-2-0 454 AY

TO: 15/42 303 / 50-67 / CPM / REP

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 Z 0 161930Z JUL 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG 111 MAF (CUC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (CUC)
 FOURTH MARINES (CUC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (CUC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (CUC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEENTH ARMY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARMY BN
 BT

SECRET * SECTION ONE OF TWO
 INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE-PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 195-67 AS OF 160000H TO 162400H JULY 67.
 * HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

=

PAGE TWO YIELD SECRET
 A. 0000 STRY 3/17/12 DISPLACED FROM (YD 145515) OPCOM TO SIF.
 B. 12TH MAR AD'S FLEET + ASN FOR 11.0 HRS. CONDUCTED /
 AIR STRIKES 1 ARTY ASN.
 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
 A. NEGATIVE
 B. OPERATION HIGHRISE
 A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

ASN NR	CONC NR	MAF	TAT NR	COORDS	ROSCAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-15	0135			157533	155/155	155500	ROAD JUNCTION
02-15	0239			154022	155/155	155410	ROAD JUNCTION
03-15	0210			229524	27/155	155500	SUS ARTY
04-15	0211			233535	27/155	155500	SUS ARTY
05-15	0212			249/155	27/155	155500	SUS ARTY
06-15	0213			255519	27/155	155500	SUS ARTY
07-15	0214			264057	27/155	155500	SUS ARTY
08-15	0215			195537	27/155	155500	SUS ARTY
09-15	0216			174535	27/155	155500	SUS ARTY
10-15	0217			142535	27/155	155500	SUS ARTY
11-15	0218			175/152	27/155	155500	SUS ARTY
12-15	0219			155/155	27/155	155500	SUS ARTY

[illegible]

PAGE FOUR NINE SEVEN

0220	121/105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0221	101/115	105500	SUS	ARTY
0222	100/105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0223	191/105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0224	205/105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0225	205/105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0226	235050	105500	SUS	ARTY
0227	219044	105500	SUS	ARTY
0228	295045	105500	SUS	ARTY
0229	252041	105500	SUS	ARTY
0230	14045	105500	SUS	ARTY
0231	147100	105500	SUS	ARTY
0232	145105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0233	135105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0234	130105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0235	120105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0236	125105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0237	125105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0238	125105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0239	125105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0240	125105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0241	125105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0242	125105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0243	125105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0244	125105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0245	125105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0246	125105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0247	125105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0248	125105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0249	125105	105500	SUS	ARTY
0250	125105	105500	SUS	ARTY

THE 803 SALLY STREET

- 4 -

SECRET

PAGE TWO YATES SECTION			
Q	ANSWERED	FILED	UNDOES
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0
17	0	0	0
18	0	0	0
19	0	0	0
20	0	0	0
21	0	0	0
22	0	0	0
23	0	0	0
24	0	0	0
25	0	0	0
26	0	0	0
27	0	0	0
28	0	0	0
29	0	0	0
30	0	0	0
31	0	0	0
32	0	0	0
33	0	0	0
34	0	0	0
35	0	0	0
36	0	0	0
37	0	0	0
38	0	0	0
39	0	0	0
40	0	0	0
41	0	0	0
42	0	0	0
43	0	0	0
44	0	0	0
45	0	0	0
46	0	0	0
47	0	0	0
48	0	0	0
49	0	0	0
50	0	0	0
51	0	0	0
52	0	0	0
53	0	0	0
54	0	0	0
55	0	0	0
56	0	0	0
57	0	0	0
58	0	0	0
59	0	0	0
60	0	0	0
61	0	0	0
62	0	0	0
63	0	0	0
64	0	0	0
65	0	0	0
66	0	0	0
67	0	0	0
68	0	0	0
69	0	0	0
70	0	0	0
71	0	0	0
72	0	0	0
73	0	0	0
74	0	0	0
75	0	0	0
76	0	0	0
77	0	0	0
78	0	0	0
79	0	0	0
80	0	0	0
81	0	0	0
82	0	0	0
83	0	0	0
84	0	0	0
85	0	0	0
86	0	0	0
87	0	0	0
88	0	0	0
89	0	0	0
90	0	0	0
91	0	0	0
92	0	0	0
93	0	0	0
94	0	0	0
95	0	0	0
96	0	0	0
97	0	0	0
98	0	0	0
99	0	0	0
100	0	0	0

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) TOTAL	1	14	254	275	275
3. A110 EXPENDED	45	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 155(4.2)	555	15		345	
(2) 155 H07	155	5	1	159	
(3) 155 H07	145			145	
(4) 175 GUN	14			14	
(5) TOTAL	555	15	1	554	
5. OPM FRONT 5/12 (-)(REIN)					
A. 4545 FIRED	035	UN035	4x1	TOTAL	45F ARVN
(1) 155 H07	4	2	152	155	155
(2) 155(4.2)					
(3) 155 H07	3		55	59	59
(4) 5041 TK					
(5) TOTAL	7	2	155	197	197
3. A110 EXPENDED	45	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) OPT H07	155		2	157	
(2) 455(4.2)					
(3) 155 H07	145		2	142	
(4) 5041 TK					
(5) TOTAL	305		4	309	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)					
A. 4545 FIRED	035	UN035	4x1	TOTAL	45F ARVN
(1) 155 H07	5		25	25	25
(2) 155 H07		1	17	15	15
(3) 155 GUN			2	3	3
(4) TOTAL	5	1	42	52	52
3. A110 EXPENDED	45	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 155 H07	52	51	5	55	
(2) 155 H07	47			47	
(3) 155 GUN	41		7	45	
(4) TOTAL	125	51	12	155	
5. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS					
A. 4545 FIRED	035	UN035	4x1	TOTAL	45F ARVN
(1) 57/54(NGF)	2	15	15	22	22
(2) 57/55(NGF)				5	5
(3) 57/57(NGF)					
(4) 57/55(NGF)					
(5) 5041 TK	1	14		15	15
(6) 155 H07	35	55	455	555	555
(7) 157240	5	252	243	252	

SECRET

PAGE SIX YEAR SECRET

(5) 100 40W	9	0	202	219	219
(3) 1/5 GUN	2	40			42 42
(10) 5" 40W		11		11	11
(11) 100 GUN	0		2	0	0
(12) TOTAL	52	141	300	1109	1109
9. A140 EXPENDED	42	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	19			19	
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	30			30	
(3) 5"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 5"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 9011 TK	100			100	
(6) 100 40W	1044	72	110	1020	
(7) 107 40RT	501	10	21	532	
(8) 100 40W	700	14	0	707	
(9) 1/5 GUN	219			219	
(10) 5" 40W	102			102	
(11) 100 GUN	41		7	40	
(12) TOTAL	5501	90	140	5020	

97-1 TOIR 16/23457 Jul 67 AN
C-5-3 RECHY

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 171840Z JUL 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC) —

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES —

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (UDSA) —

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN —

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE SECTIONS

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICED PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 196-67 AS OF 170001 H TO 172400H JULY 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

155-156-157

copy 7 of 14

SITREP FILE
Q

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(A) 0850 MORTAR BTRY 2/12 DISPLACED FROM PSN (YD138612) TO SLF WITH: 1/2

(B) 1400 BTRY B/2/94 (FWD)(2 GUNS) DISPLACED FROM (YD982542) TO PSN(YD062545) LAID AND READY M1445H.

(C) 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 4 MISSIONS FOR 7.2 HRS. ASSISTED IN NO A/S. FIRED 1 ARTY MISSION AND 4 VALID REGISTRATIONS. ADJ BTRY C/2/94 ON PROMINENT RJ(YD148870) FOR NIGHT UNOBS MISSIONS.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(A) HIGHRISE

(1) 162305 DET 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MISSION IN AA PSN (YD114845) SURV 2 SEC EXPL EXP 10 HE

(2) 0045 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT SUSP MORTAR PSN (YD188756)

SRUV 2 SEC EXPL. EXP 44 HE

(3) 0045 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MISSIN AT SUSP MORTAF PSN (YD188750)

SURV 1 SEC EXPL EXP 39(HE

B. OTHER SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1230 BTRY C/1/13 FIRED MSN AT MORTAR PSN AND NVA AID STTION (YD77337) SURV MORTAR PSN DESTROYED HASTY AID STATION

DESTROYED EXP 601 HE 1 WP

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

PAGE 164
LEFT**SECRET**

#196

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-17	3287		020756	9/175	170131	ACTIVE ARTY
02-17	3453		025815	9/175	170137	ACTIVE ARTY
03-17		1870	039812	9/175	170135	AAA/AW PSN
04-17		1869	041811	9/175	170205	AA/AW PSN
05-17		1926	049829	15/175	170241	3 AA/AW PSNS
06-17	3068		218878	9/175	170420	SUSP ARTY
07-17	3766		247846	9/175	170425	SUS ARTY
08-17	3584		243054	9/175	170502	SUS ARTY
09-17	3716		148870	50/175	170409	ROAD INTERSECTION
10-17	3879		117825	4/175	170600	SUS NVA PSN
			114823			
11-17	3716		142870	4/175	170845	REG ROAD INTERSECTION
12-17	3554		124776	11/175	170830	BRIDGE
13-17		2034	134872	15/175	171212	4 AA/AW PSNS
14-17	3880		134799	6/175	171230	INTEL TGT
15-17	3075		004765	15/175	171337	STORAGE AREA
16-17		1932	058706	9/175	171120	6 AA/AW PSNS
17-17		887	064771	15/175	171201	6 OCC AA/AW PSNS
0-17		1833	062793	15/175	171250	4 ARTY PSNS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

19-17	2916		066800	15/175	171309	ARTY PSN
20-17		360	166883	15/175	171435	4 OCC AA PSNS
21-17		2101	167886	9/175	171500	3 OCC AA/AW PSNS
22-17		1078	168079	9/1		

7
8&GU1U

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
23-17		1937	150797	21/105	171740	ACTIVE ARTY
24-17		1949	223870	15/175	171847	4 OCC AA/AW PSNS
25-17		1950	229860	15/175	171835	6 AA PSNS
26-17		353	155882	15/175	171825	4 PROB OCC AA/PSNS
27-17	8298		110845	10/8"	172005	AA PSN
28-17	8303		269779	30/8"54NGF	170216	TROOP ASSEMBLY AREA
29-17	8300		188756	44/105	170045	SUS MORTAR PSN
30-17	8301		188750	39/105	170045	SUS NVA PSN
31-17	8251		156792	3/105	170500	SUS NVA PSN
33-17	8254		178792	3/105	170500	SUS NVA PSN
34-17	8255		185825	3/105	170500	SUS NVA PSN
35-17	8256		189818	3/105	170500	SUS NVA PSN
37-17	8257		189818	3/105	170500	SUS NVA PSN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

36-17	8259	201824	3/105	170500	SUSP NVA PSN
37-17	8260	204834	3/105	170500	SUSP NVA PSN
38-17	8262	211829	3/105	170500	SUS NV A PSN
39-17	8263	220816	3/105	170500	SUSP NVA PSN
40-17	8264	221829	3/105	170500	SUS NVA PSN
41-17	8265	232841	3/105	170500	SUS NVA PSN
42-17	8266	232860	3/105	170500	SUS NVA PSN
43-17	8267	232826	3/105	170500	SUS NVA SN
44-17	8268	231802	3/105	170500	SUS NVA
45-17	8269	240814	3/105	170500	SUS NVA PSN
46-17	8270	248847	3/105	170500	SUS NVA PSN
47-17	8271	250829	3/105	170500	SUS NVA PSN
48-17	8272	250835	3/105	170500	SUS NVA PSN
49-17	8274	149870	2/155	170500	SUS NVA PSN
50-17	8275	158860	2/155	170500	SUS NVA
51-17	8276	160849	2/155	170500	SUS NVA PSN
52-17	8277	172880	2/155	170500	NVA PSN
53-17	8278	192859	2/155	170500	SUS NVA PSN
54-17	8279	21306	2/155	170500	SUS NVA PSN
55-17	8280	229869	2/155	170500	SUS NVA PSN

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

56-17	8281	240880	2/155	170500	SUS NVA PSN
57-17	8282	250876	2/155	170500	SUS NVA PSN
58-17	8283	126826	2/155	170500	SUS NVA PSN
59-17	8284	134808	7/155	170500	SUS NVA PSN
60-17	3611	080765	4/90	170500	SUS NVA PSN
61-17	3352	105771	4/90	170500	SUS NVA PSN
62-17		101789	4/90	170500	SUS NVA PSN
63-17	3451	102789	4/90	170500	SUS NVA PSN
74-17	3380	111789	4/90	170500	SUS NVA PSN
65-17		113788	4/90	170500	SUS NVA PSN
66-17	3290	090799	4/90	170500	SUS NVA PSN
67-16	3561	093779	4/90	170500	SUS NVA PSN
68-17	3154	108776	4/90	170500	SUS NVA PSN
69-17		115773	4/90	170500	SUS NVA PSN
70-17	3355	080789	4/90	170500	SUS NVA PSN
71-17))	3289	083788	4/90	170500	SUS NVA PSN
72-17	3566	097783	4/90	170500	SUS NVA PSN
73-17	3484	107784	4/90	170500	SUS NVA PSN
74-17	3151	1037 6	4/90	170500	SS NVAPSN
75-17	3482	117783	4/90	170500	SUS NVA PSN

BT

SECRET

SECOND BATTALION NORTH ARMY (USA)

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF THREE

76-17	8108	116782	4/90	170500	SUS NVA PSN
77-17	8136	157860	15/8"	10500	ROAD JUNCTION
78-17	8248	185822	20/1#5	170500	ROAD JUNCT IN

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

79-17	9960	185782	20/5"MS4	171041	TROOPS IN OPEN	
80-17	8343	246815	40/105	171550	ACTIVE ARTY	
81-17	8344	155786	33/155	171555	ACTIVE ARTY	
82-17	8345	157796	103/155	171700	1 VEH & ACT ARTY	
83-17	8346	153796	5/8"	171720	ARTY PSN	
84-17	8347	096780	10/155	171753	ENEMY PSN	
85-173881		071628	9/175	172024	11 RKT PSN	
86-17	080280	15/175	172049		SUS ARTY PSN	
87-17		2053	085744	15/175	172049	4 OCC AA/AW PSNS
88-17	8358		232825	10/105	172100	LIGHTS
89-17	8359		111847	20/155	172200	SUS AA PSN
91-17	3889		194781	5/5"54NGF	170447	SUS ARTY PSN
92-17	3890		239794	5/5"54NGF	170447	SUS ART PSN
93-17	3891		234773	5/5"54NGF	170447	SUS ARTY PSN
94-17	3892		246829	5/5"54NGF	170447	SUS ARTY PSN
95-17	3893		236833	5/5"54NGF	170447	SUS ARTY PSN
96-17	3894		240745	5/5"54NGF	170447	SUS ARTY PSN
98-17	3897		182780	5/5"54NGF	170447	SUS ARTY PSN

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

97-17	3895	225859	5/5"54NGF	170447	SUS ARTY PSN
98-17	3896	249852	5/5"54NGF	170447	SUS ARTY PSN
99-17	3897	225823	5/5"54NGF	170447	SUS ARTY PSN

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 1 11 12

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW

(7) 1069 RRE

(8) 155 HOW 4 10 14

(9) 175 GUN 3 26 29

(10) 8" HOW 2 2 4

(11) TOTAL 14 85 99

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 100 100

5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 ((NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK	68		68
(6) 105 HOWL	205	2	207
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW	173		173
(9) 175 GUN	375		375
(10) 8" HOW	50		50
(11) TOTAL	971	2	973

4. OPN KIHGE ISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. BQV FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)		52		52	52
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 90MM TK		1		1	1
(5) 015 HOW	22	4	379	405	405
(6) M30(4.2)	5	5	41	51	51
(7) 155 HOW	9	4	21	34	34
(8) 175 GUN	1	17		18	18
(9) 8" HOW					
(10) TOTAL	37	83	441	561	561

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	52			52
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK	4			4
(5) 105 HOW	1485	9	62	1556
(6) M30(4.2)	306	1	4	311
(7) 155 GOW	252		22	274
(8) 175 GUN	26			26
(9) 8" HOW				
(10) TOTAL	2125	10	88	2223

5. OOPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) M30(4.2)	2?		135	137	137
(2) 105 HOW	1	7	101	109	109
(3) 155 HOW			54	54	54
(4) 175 GUN		12		12	12
(5) TOTAL	3	19	290	312	312

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) M30(4.2)	231		2	233
--------------	-----	--	---	-----

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 105 HOW	825	16	841	
(3) 155 HOW	114		114	
(4) 175 GUN	12		12	
(5) TOTAL	1182	18	1200	
6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)				
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL MAF ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	6		78	84 84
(2) M38(4.2)				
(3) 155 HOW		79	79	79
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) TOTAL	6	157	163	163
6. AMMO EXPNDED HE ILL WP TOTAL				
(1) 105 HOW	256	13	269	
(2) M38 (4.25)				
(3) 155 HOW	125		125	
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) TOTAL	381	13	394	
7. ARRTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)				
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL MAF ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		40	42 42

BT

SECRET

SECRET
CCN 164, 165

CCN 164, 165, 166

copy 8 of 14 copies

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE-PERFORMABLE INFO
SITREP NR 197-67 AS OF 180001H TO 182400H JULY 67
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

(1) 110213-BTRY A/1/40, DET B/1/40 & DET C/1/40 FIRED COUNTER
ROCKET FIRE IN SUPT OF DONE HA COMBAT BASE (YD 265694, YD 259274)

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	MAF	TGT	NR	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME	FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-18		8376					118844	6/155	172390		AA FSM
02-18		8311					153776	4/105	180500		SUS NVA PCN
03-18		8312					135791	4/105	180500		SUS NVA PCN
04-18		8313					142807	4/105	180500		SUS NVA PCN
05-18		8314					148819	4/105	180500		SUS NVA PCN

Page 168
TRG

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

06-18	8310	163007	4/105	180500	SUS NVA PSN
07-18	8316	170765	4/105	180500	SUS NVA PSN
08-18	8317	179821	4/105	180500	SUS NVA PSN
09-18	8318	180811	4/105	180500	SUS NVA PSN
10-18	8319	183844	4/105	180500	SUS NVA PSN
11-18	8320	195840	4/105	180500	SUS NVA PSN
12-18	8321	204841	4/105	180500	SUS NVA PSN
13-18	8322	204835	4/105	180500	SUS NVA PSN
14-18	8323	206034	4/105	180500	SUS NVA PSN
15-18	8324	213791	4/105	180500	SUS NVA PSN
16-18	8325	218846	4/105	180500	SUS NVA PSN
17-18	8326	225824	4/105	180500	SUS NVA PSN
18-18	8330	244825	4/105	180500	SUS NVA PSN
19-18	8331	245813	4/105	180500	SUS NVA PSN
20-18	8332	250837	4/105	180500	SUS NVA PSN
21-18	8363	229785	2/105	180500	SUS NVA PSN
22-18	8375	217801	2/105	180500	SUS NVA PSN
23-18	8333	191885	2/155	180500	SUS NVA PSN
24-18	8334	209875	2/155	180500	SUS NVA PSN
25-18	8335	224800	2/155	180500	SUS NVA PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

26-18	8336	234878	2/155	180500	SUS NVA PSN
27-18	8337	249883	2/155	180500	SUS NVA PSN
28-18	8338	165880	2/155	180500	SUS NVA PSN
29-18	8339	149870	2/155	180500	SUS NVA PSN
30-18	8340	150849	2/155	180500	SUS NVA PSN
31-18	8341	249850	2/155	180500	SUS NVA PSN
32-18	8342	250868	2/155	180500	SUS NVA PSN
33-18	3354	7.124775	4/90	180500	SUS NVA PSN
34-18	8107	121778	4/90	180500	SUS NVA PSN
35-18	3752	143779	4/90	180500	SUS NVA PSN
36-18	3153	135784	4/90	180500	SUS NVA PSN
37-18	3419	130785	4/90	180500	SUS NVA PSN
38-18	3074	141784	4/90	180500	SUS NVA PSN
39-18	3186	128786	4/90	180500	SUS NVA PSN
40-18	8004	144786	3RXOP	Q1PTPP	SUS NVA PSN
41-18		2063 122787	4/90	180500	SUS NVA PSN
42-18	8994	146788	4/90	180500	SUS NVA PSN
43-18	8348	142760	4/90	180500	SUS NVA PSN
44-18	8349	125778	4/90	180500	SUS NVA PSN
45-18	8331	234836	27/105	180302	ACTIVE ARTY PSN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

46-18	8382	123770	6/185	180120	SUS NVA PSN
47-18	3896	247846	3/5"54NGF	180500	SUS NVA PSN
48-18	584	243854	3/5"54NGF	180500	SUS ARTY PSN
49-18	3902	253810	3/5"54NGF	180500	SUS NVA PSN
50-18	3901	241831	3/5"54NGF	180500	SUS NVA PSN
51-18	3902	252817	3/5"54NGF	180500	SUS NVA PSN
52-18	3903	260780	3/5"54NGF	180500	SUS NVA PSN
53-18	3904	246834	3/5"54NGF	180500	SUS NVA PSN
54-18	3905	242824	3/5"54NGF	180500	SUS NVA PSN
55-18	3906	224843	3/5"54NGF	180500	SUS NVA PSN
56-18	3907	230823	3/5"54NGF	180500	SUS NVA PSN
57-18	3908	224860	3/5"54NGF	180500	SUS NVA PSN
58-18	3909	237791	3/5"54NGF	180500	SUS NVA PSN
59-18	3910	230850	3/5"54NGF	180500	SUS NVA PSN
60-18	3911	60-18	3911	254759	3/5"54NGF 180

PP SUS NVA PSN

61-18	3912	211827	3/5"54NGF	180500	SUS NVA PSN
62-18		083800	-09/175	7:0446	6 AA PSNS
63-18	3611	088765	9/175	180456	ACTIVE ARTY PSN
64-18	3716	148670	20/175	180615	ROAD INTERSECTION
65-18	3883	225860	9/175	180550	ASSEMBLY AREA

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

66-18	3884	232878	9/175	180456	HARBORING SITE
67-18	3885	207878	9/175	180504	HARBORING SITE
69-18	3887	241875	9/175	180620	NVA PSN
70-18	3352	105771	9/175	182018	ARTY PSN
71-18	3154	106776	9/175	182046	SUS ARTY PSN
72-18	3625	248775	9/175	182045	SUS ARTY PSN
73-18	3711	242829	9/175	181955	SUS ARTY PSN
74-18	2941	243823	59/175	181956	SUS ARTY PSN
75-18	3584	243854	9/175	182015	SUS ARTY PSN
76-18	3913	240864	9/175	182030	SUS ARTY PSN
77-18		112779	15/175	182045	4 OCC LT ARTY PSNS
78-18	1490	115773	9/175	182040	ARTY PSN
79-18	3359	116770	9/175	182136	CONF. ARTY PSN
80-18	3899	116778	9/175	182136	CONF. ARTY PSN
81-18		125797	15/175	182155	4 OCC LT AA PSNS
82-18	3919	120805	9/175	182155	SUS ARTY PSN
83-18	8439	090321	10/8"	182130	SUS NVA PSN
84-18	8440	150780	3/8"	182230	SUS NVA PSN
85-18	8441	147801	3/8"	182235	SUS NVA PSN

BT

*00/1821342/JUL 67/780
 RELAY

SECRET

ZEN 55506
 Z O 181931Z JUL 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 UNIN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

1763

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF THREE

86-18	8442	137783	3/8"	182238	SUS NVA PSN
87-18	8443	146785	3/6"	182240	SUS NVA PSN
88-18	8444	130793	3/8"	182242	SUS NVA PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

B. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B(1) 5"/54(NGF)		15	15
(2) 5"/38(NGF)			
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			
7(5) 90MM TK		12	12
(6) 105 HOW	NONE	11	11
(8) 155 HOW		11	11
(9) 175 GUN		21	21
(10) 8" HOW		6	6
(11) TOTAL		88	88

C. AMMO SCVENDED	HE	ILL	NP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	45			45
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	48			48
(6) 105 HOW	113			113
(7) 106 RR				

SECRET

PAGE THREE 114E 1

(8) 155 HOW	28			28		
(9) 175 GUN	212			212		
(10) 8" HOW	25			25		
(11) TOTAL	471			471		
14. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	1	10		11	11	
(2) 3"/50(NGF)		31		31	31	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK		8		8	8	
(5) 105 HOW	19	3	440	462	462	
(6) M30(4.2)	6	1	90	105	105	
(7) 155 HOW	4	7	59	70	70	
(8) 175 GUN		4		4	4	
(9) 8" HOW	2	2		4	4	
(10) TOTAL	32	66	597	695	695	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	98			98		
(2) 3"/50(NGF)	31			31		
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						

PAGE FOUR 114E SECRET

(4) 90MM TK	32			32		
(5) 105 HOW	1287	22	76	1385		
(6) M30(4.2)	342		2	344		
(7) 155 HOW	249		8	257		
(8) 175 GUN	4			4		
(9) 8" HOW	26			26		
(10) TOTAL	2069	22	86	2177		
5. OPN ARDMORE						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UAAKMS	H&I AM	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) M30(4.2)	4		83	87	87	
(2) 105 HOW	8	3	69	80	80	
(3) 155 HOW	1		71 50	51	51	
(4) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	13	3	202	218	218	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) M30(4.2)	149		10	159		
(2) 105 HOW	176	43	10	237		
(3) 155 HOW	102			102		
(4) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	427	43	28	498		

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	10		43	53	53	
(2) M30(4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	10		82	92	92	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	20		125	145	145	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	185		6	191
(L M30(4.2)				
(33 QTT HOW	206	2	4	212
(4) 90MM TK				
(3) TOTAL	391	2	10	403

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		22	23	23	
(2) 155 HOW	3	14	1 79	18	18	
(1V QTT GUAVX	3	2	11	16	16	
(4) TOTAL	7	16	34	57	57	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	130			130
(2) 155 HOW	129	2	7	138
(3) 155 GUN	34		14	48
(4) TOTAL	293	2	21	316

8. CUMMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	1	79	25	26	26	
(2) 3"/50(NGF)		31	7	31	31	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						

(5) 90MM TK		20		20	20	
(6) 105 HOW	38	29	574	641	641	
(7) 107 MORT	10	1	181	192	192	
(8) 155 HOW	18	31	192	241	241	
(9) 175 GUAV		25		25	25	
(10) 8" HOW	2	8		10	10	
(11) 155 GUN 7.	3	2	11	16	16	
(12) TOTAL		172	958	1202	1202	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	143		143

BT
TOD/182200Z/JUL 67/TAB

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
Z 0 181930Z JUL 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO LEGITIMAB MARDIV

1763

(COC)

INF: THIRD MARINES (COC)
FOURTH MARINES ((19:))
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
TWO SIAUBMARINES (COC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
EN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/COPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECRET FINA SECTION OF THREE

(2) 3"/56 (NGF) 31 31
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE TWO THE SECRET

(5) 90MM	80			80
(6) 105 H&H	1891	65	100	2056
(7) 107 HRT	491		12	503
(8) 155 H&H	714	2	21	732
(9) 175 GN	216			216
(10) 8" H&H	51			51
(11) 155 UN	34		14	48
(12) TOTAL	3651	67	147	3865

GP-4

BT

TOD/182209Z/JUL 67/RB

TOD 18/2139Z/2200Z/2209Z/JUL 67/COMB/RPM

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 Z 0 191930Z JUL 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES —
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST N FORTIETH ARTY (USA) —
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN —
 BT

1875

CCN 174, 175, 176

copy 6 of 14 copies

1/3

SECRET SETION ONE OF THREE
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 198-67 AS OF 190001H TO 192400H JULY 67
 1. CHIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(A) 1100 MORTAR BIRY 1/12 DISPLACED 2 MORTARS BACK TO
 PRIMARY PSN (YD 163390) LAID AND READY TO FIRE.

B. 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 4.9 HRS ASSISTED IN 3 AIR
 STRIKES AND 1 ARTY MSN

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0738 1ST 8" HOW BIRY FIRED MSN IN SUPT 2/9, ON BUNKER COMPLEX
 (YD 165705) SURV 1 BUNKER DEST WITH DIRECT HIT EXP 27 HE.

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 0715 USS MORTON FIRED MSN AT TRPS IN OPEN (YD 249769)
 SURV 5 KIA (PROB) EXP. 17 HT5"54NGF.

(2) 0757 USS MORTON FIRED MSN AT TRPS IN OPEN (YD 212301) SURV
 1 STRUCTURE DAMAGED 4 KIA (PROB) 2 KIA (CONF). EXP 16HE 5"/54NGF.

(3) 1020 USS MORTON FIRED MSN AT TRPSAT TRPS IN OPEN (YD 248824) SURV

1 STRUCTURE DEST 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 14 HE 5"/54NGF.

(4) 1050 USS MORTON FIRED MSN AT SUS ARTY PSN (YD 232803) SURV
 3 STRUCTURES DAMAGED 1 DESTROYED EXP 25 HE 5"/54NGF.

(5) 1610 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT VC IN SAMPANS (YD 241821)

SURV 1 STRUCTURE AND 4 SAJEST 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 21 HE.

(6) 1530 USS MORTON FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN FVILLAGE (YD 221778)

SURV 2 STRUCTURES DAMAGED 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 26 HE 5"/54NGF.

(7) 1850 DET BIRY K/4/13K FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY PSN

(YD 109807) SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 26 HE.

Page 169
TRG**SECRET**

#198

-1-

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	MAP	IGT	NR	COURDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	FIRE	DESCRIPTION
01-19	8453						103774	6/90	190500		SUS NVA PSN
02-19	8454						102787	6/90	190500		SUS NVA PSN
03-19	8455						181771	6/90	190500		SUS NVA PSN
04-19	8456						087765	6/90	190500		SUS NVA PSN
05-19	8457						130821	6/90	190500		SUS NVA PSN
06-19	8458						119826	6/90	190500		SUS NVA PSN
07-19	8459						120792	6/90	190500		SUS NVA PSN
08-19	8407						158857	10/155	190500		ROAD JUNCTION
09-19	8248						184822	2K/105	190500		ROAD JUNCTION
10-19	9986						232003	25/5"54NGF	191118		SUS ARTY PSN
11-19	9987						234837	14/5"54NGF	191254		ACT ARTY PSN
12-19	9988						237903	14/5"54NGF	191305		ACT ARTY BN
13-19	8405						249823	3/105	190500		SUS NVA PSN
14-19	8406						244822	3/105	190500		SUS NVA PSN
15-19	8429						237857	2/155	190500		SUS NVA PSN
16-19	8430						208855	2/155	190500		SUS NVA PSN
17-19	8432						241876	2/155	190500		SUS NVA PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

18-19	8433						253869	2/155	190500		SUS NVA PSN
19-19	8434						239869	2/155	190500		SUS NVA PSN
20-19	8435						189859	2/155	190500		SUS NVA PSN
21-19	8436						156841	2/155	190500		SUS NVA PSN
22-19	8437						136854	2/155	190500		SUS NVA PSN
23-19	8438						120832	2/155	190500		SUS NVA PSN
24-19	8445						097812	6/90	190500		SUS NVA PSN
25-19	8446						112813	6/90	190500		SUS NVA PSN
26-19	8447						110800	6/90	190500		SUS NVA PSN
27-19	8448						089797	6/90	190500		SUS NVA PSN
28-19	8449						105822	6/90	190500		SUS NVA PSN
29-19	8450						112782	6/90	190500		SUS NVA PSN
30-19	8451						087780	6/90	190500		SUS NVA PSN
31-19	8452						063786	6/90	190500		SUS NVA PSN
32-19	9981						249769	17/5"54NGF	190727		TROOPS IN OPEN
33-19	9982						212801	16/5"54NGF	190007		TROOPS IN OPEN
34-19	8386						129786	3/105	190500		SUS NVA PSN
35-19	8387						142807	3/105	190500		SUS NVA PSN
36-19	8388						146010	3/105	190500		SUS NVA PSN
37-19	8389						151827	3/105	190500		SUS NVA PSN

SECRET (A)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

-C- LN 16 PG 6 TC RD AS FOLL:

-00172210 7 Jul 67 JN
C-5-3 RELAY
NNN

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF THREE

78-19	3916	126790	15/175	190225	4 ARTY PSN
79-19	3917	128798	9/175	190240	SUS ARTY
80-19	3918	195876	9/175	190255	VEHICLES

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

81-19	3716	148870	20/175	190420	RD INTERSEC
82-19	8994	148788	9/175	191027	SUS ARTY
83-19		152821	9/175	191033	BUNKER
84-19		161880	9/175	191041	10 AA PSN
85-19	3711	242829	9/175	91100	ARTY PSN
86-19	3923	041832	10/175	192138	TRUCK CONVOY
87-19	3928	218878	3/3"50NGF	190446	ENEMY PSN
88-19	3927	247846	3/3"50NGF	190446	ENEMY PSN
89-19	3929	243854	3/3"54NGF	190446	ENEMY PSN
90-19	3930	253810	3/3"50NGF	190446	ENEMY PSN
91-19	3931	241831	3/3"50NGF	190446	ENEMY PSN
92-19	3932	252817	3/3"50NGF	190446	ENEMY PSN
93-19	3933	232776	3/3"50NGF	190446	ENEMY PSN
94-19	3934	241796	3/3"50NGF	190446	ENEMY PSN
95-19	3935	214821	3/3"50NGF	190446	ENEMY PSN
96-19	3 242824	3/3"50NGF	190446	ENEMY PSN	
97-19	3937	235836	3/3"50NGF	190446	ENEMY PSN
98-19	3938	239845	3/3"50NGF	190446	ENEMY PSN
99-19	3939	228849	3/3"50NGF	190446	ENEMY PSN
100-19	3940	246849	3/3"50NGF	190446	ENEMY PSN

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

101-19	3941	233853	3/3"50NGF	190446	ENEMY PSN
102-19	3942	227860	3/3"50NGF	190446	ENEMY PSN

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	6		6
(2) 5"/38(NGF)		16	16
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		15	15
(6) 105 HOW	2	23	25
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW	1	13	14
(9) 175 GUN	2	21	23
(10) 8" HOW	3		3
(11) TOTAL	14	68	102

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	112			112
(2) 3"/50(NGF)	48			48
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	90			90

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	229	229
(7) 106 RR		
(8) 155 HOW	73	73
(9) 175 GUN	228	228
(10) 8" HOW	41	41
(11) TOTAL	821	821

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)			32	32	32	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	11	12	343	366	366	
(6) M30(4.2)	7	13	77	97	97	
(7) 155 HOW	2		43	45	45	
(8) 175 GUN	3	5		8	8	
(9) 8" HOW	1	1		2	2	
(10) TOTAL	24	31	495	550	550	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		

AGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

1) 5"/54(NGF)	96	96
2) 5"/38(NGF)		
3) 6"/47(NGF)		
4) 90MM TK		
5) 105 HOW	1931	19
6) M30(4.2)	581	4
7) 155 HOW	124	6
8) 175 GUN	13	
9) 8" HOW	37	
10) TOTAL	2782	29

• OPN ARDMORE

• MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
1) M30(4.2)			97	97	97	
2) 105 HOW	2		79	81	81	
3) 155 HOW	6		39	45	45	
4) 175 GUN						
5) TOTAL	8		215	223	223	
• AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
1) M30(4.2)	196			196		
2) 105 HOW	190	3	3	196		

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 HOW 119 119

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL 505 3 3 511

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(TR IN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 2 80 82 82

(2) M30(4.2)

(3) 155 HOW 5 19 22 21 1

(4) 90MM TK

(5) TOTAL 7 97 104 103 1

B. ANMC EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 122 1 123

(2) M30(4.2)

(3) 155 HOW 62 3 3 72

(4) 90MM TK

(5) TOTAL 104 3 4 105

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAC 4/12 (-)(TR IN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 10 22 32 32

(2) 155 HOW 13 13 13

BT

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF THREE
 (3) 155 GUN 1 10 11
 (4) TOTAL 10 1 45 56 56
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(1) 105 HOW 81 1 9 91
 (2) 155 HOW 26 26
 (3) 155 GUN 18 18
 (4) TOTAL 125 1 9 135
 B. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54(NGF) 6 32 30 38
 (2) 3"/50(NGF) 16 16
 (3) 6"/47(NGF)
 (4) 8"/55(NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 15 15
 (6) 105 HOW 27 35 524 506 586
 (7) 107 MORT 7 13 174 194 194
 (8) 155 HOW 14 13 112 139 139
 (9) 175 GUNZ 5 26 31 31
 (10) 8" HOW 4 1 5 5
 (11) 155 GUN 1 10 11 11
 (12) TOTAL 63 120 852 1035 1035
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54(NGF) 208 208

3/3

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(2) 3"/50(NGF) 48 48
 (3) 6"/47(NGF)
 (4) 8"/55(NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 90 90
 (6) 105 HOW 2553 23 20 2596
 (7) 107 MORT 777 4 11 792
 (8) 155 HOW 404 13 3 420
 (9) 175 GUN 241 241
 (10) 8" HOW 70 70
 (11) 155 GUN 18 18
 (12) TOTAL 4417 40 34 4491
 GP-4
 BT

C-5-3 RELAY

TOR 2d/2210Z/JUL67/COM/REF

SECRET

SECRET*Strip file.*

Z 0201845Z JUL 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COO)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COO)
FOURTH MARINES (COO)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COO) —
TWO SIX MARINES (COO)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES —
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA) —
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN —

185-186-187

copy 7 of 14

BT
SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
INFO ADDRESSEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 199-67 AS OF 200001H TO 202400H JULY 67
1. HIGHLIGHT OF OPERATION

PAGE 171

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

A. 1005 BTRY C/1/12 DISPLACED 4 UNS TO PRIMARY PSN
(YD 059544) LAID AND READY.

B. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 1 MSN FOR 2-4 HRS DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN.
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

- (1) 1205 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT OUTPOST NVA IN OPEN (YD 191788) SURV 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 16 HF
- (2) 1445 USS MORTAN FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT OUTPOST. SAN-PANS (YD 226792) SURV 1 SANPAN DESTROYED 2 STRUCTURES DAMAGED EXP 26 HF
- (3) 1445 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT OUTPOST ACT ARTY (YD 096813) SURV 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 2 WP 50 HF
- (4) 1510 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT OUTPOST ACT ARTY (YD 146816) SURV 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 2 WP 49 HF
- (5) 1720 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH OUTPOST NVA IN OPEN (YD 225777) SURV 2 KIA (CONF) 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 27 HF
- (6) 1841 USS MORTON FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT OUTPOST NVA IN OPEN (YD 225777) SURV 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 23 HF

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR CONC NR MAG TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

SECRET

#199

-1-

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

01-20	3569		671759	9/175	200321	ACT ARTY PSN
02-20	3284		080720	9:175	200322	ACT ARTY PSN
03-20		2053	085744	9/175	200341	4 OCC AA /AW PSN
04-20		1948	144755	6/175	200404	ARTY PSN
05-20	2994		159759	6/175	200350	ARTY PSN
06-20	8004		144706	2/175	200524	SUSP ARTY PSN
07-20		1937	152757	1/175	200530	SUSP ARTY PSN
08-20	3716		140870	20/175	200600	ROAD JUNCTION
09-20	3945		175765	15/175	200600	NVA PSN
10-20	3951		142055	9/175	201147	INT • TGT
11-20	3952		140770	11/175	201405	INT • TGT
12-20	3212		066694	9/175	201410	DEMONSTRATION
13-20		2039	956837	15/175	201703	2 PRO OCC LT
						AA PSN
14-20	3925		170761	20/10"HUM	200107	FORT • PSN
15-20	3924		068726	21/8"HUM	200020	FORT • PSN
16-20	3943		235810	20/5"54NGF	200032	50 CAL GUN PSN
17-20	3944		272783	30/5"54NGF	200110	TROOP MOVEMENT
18-20	8528		095812	10/8"HUM	200005	CONF ARTY PSN
19-20	8529		096812	1/8"HUM	202305	CONF ARTY PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

20-20	8530		095814	1/6"HUM	202305	CONF ARTY PSN
21-20	8469		124775	3/105	200500	SIS NVA PSN
22-20	8470		120778	3/105	200500	SIS NVA PSN
23-20	8473		140787	3/105	200500	SIS NVA PSN
24-20	8474		147002	3/105	200500	SUS NVA PSN
25-20	8475		151812	3/105	200500	SIS NVA PSN
26-20	8476		159780	3/105	200500	SIS NVA PSN
27-20	8478		184022	3/105	200500	SIS NVA PSN
28-20	8481		250026	3/105	200500	SIS NVA PSN
29-20	8482		250024	3/105	200500	SIS NVA PSN
30-20	8483		232820	3/105	200500	SIS NVA PSN
31-20	8485		225706	3/105	200500	SUS NVA PSN
32-20	8487		247046	2/105	200500	SIS NVA PSN
33-20	8488		218078	2/105	200500	SIS NVA PSN
34-20	8489		243854	2/105	200500	SIS NVA PSN
35-20	8491		241831	2/105	200500	SIS NVA PSN
36-20	8492		257017	2/105	200500	SIS NVA PSN
37-20	8490		253810	2/105	200500	SIS NVA PSN
38-20	8503		140870	3/105	200500	SIS NVA PSN
39-20	8504		157860	3/105	200500	SIS NVA PSN

SECRET

①

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

40-20	8505	739848	3/155	200500	SIS NVA PSN
41-20	8506	250053	3/155	200500	SIS NVA PSN
42-20	8507	746827	3/155	200500	SIS NVA PSN
43-20	8508	130800	3/155	200500	SIS NVA PSN
44-20	8509	130794	3/155	200500	SIS NVA PSN
45-20	8510	128786	3/155	200500	SIS NVA PSN
46-20	8511	111782	3/155	200500	SIS NVA PSN
47-20	8512	241876	3/155	200500	SIS NVA PSN
48-20	8513	110852	6/90	200500	SIS NVA PSN
49-20	8514	108047	6/90	200500	SIS NVA PSN
50-20	8515	113850	6/90	200500	SIS NVA PSN
51-20	8516	106861	6/90	200500	SIS NVA PSN
52-20	8517	115847	6/90	200500	SIS NVA PSN
53-20	8518	103853	6/90	200500	SIS NVA PSN
54-20	8519	119846	6/90	200500	SIS NVA PSN
55-20	8520	109858	6/90	200500	SIS NVA PSN
56-20	8521	107850	6/90	200500	SIS NVA PSN
57-20	8522	117855	6/90	200500	SIS NVA PSN
58-20	8523	152801	6/90	200500	SIS NVA PSN
59-20	8524	163888	6/90	200500	SIS NVA PSN

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

60-20	8525	174882	6/90	200500	SIS NVA PSN
61-20	8526	118827	6/90	200500	SIS NVA PSN
62-20	8527	121832	6/90	200500	SIS NVA PSN
63-20	8528	095813	10/8"HQ	200500	CONF ARTY PSN
64-20	8529	096812	1/8"HQ	200500	CONF ARTY PSN
65-20	8530	095814	1/8"HQ	200500	CONF ARTY PSN
66-20	3946	068699	14/8"HQ	201342	PKFP FIRFS
67-20	9990	228797	20/5"54NGF	201445	SAMPANS
68-20	8542	096013	57/155	201335	ACT ARTY PSN
69-20	8543	224776	32/105	201130	BRIDGE
70-20	8545	191770	16/105	201205	NVA IN OPEN
71-20	8546	145795	42/105	201305	ACT ARTY PSN
72-20	8572	140816	51/155	201510	ACT ARTY PSN
73-20	8571	225777	27/105	201720	TROOP IN OPEN
74-20	9991	225777	23/5"54NGF	201841	TROOPS IN OPEN
75-20	2946	096827	3/175	201900	ARTY PSN
76-20	3947	068853	3/175	201900	ARTY PSN
77-20	3948	117811	3/175	201900	ARTY PSN
8					
78-20	3949	092806	3/175	201900	ARTY PSN
79-20	3950	096835	3/175	201900	ARTY PSN
BT					

TOR: 20/1930Z JUL 67/PI/100

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF THREE

80-20	3953	233744	3 / 5" 54 NGF	200510	SUS	NVA	PSN
81-20	3954	231784	3 / 5" 54 NGF	200510	SUS	NVA	PMN
82-20	3955	240794	3 / 5" 54 NGF	200510	SUS	NVA	PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

82-20	3956	249024	3 / 5" 54 NGF	200510	SIS	NVA	PSN
81-20	3957	249811	3 / 5" 54 NGF	200510	SIS	NVA	PSN
82-20	3958	239855	3 / 5" 54 NGF	200510	SIS	NVA	PSN
81-20	3959	225843	3 / 5" 54 NGF	200510	SIS	NVA	PSN
82-20	3960	235826	3 / 5" 54 NGF	200510	SIS	NVA	PSN
81-20	3961	245885	3 / 5" 54 NGF	200510	SIS	NVA	PSN
82-20	3962	185780	3 / 5" 54 NGF	200510	SIS	NVA	PSN

L. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)	4	10	14
(2) 5" / 38 (NGF)			
(3) 6" / 47 (NGF)			
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)			
(5) 90 MM TK		15	15
(6) 105 HOW	4	17	21
(7) 106 RK			
(8) 155 HOW	2	10	12
(9) 175 GUN		10	18
(10) 8" HOW	1	8	9
(11) TOTAL	11	76	89
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP TOTAL

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)	124	134
(2) 5" / 38 (NGF)		
(3) 6" / 47 (NGF)		
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)		
(5) 90 MM TK	90	90
(6) 105 HOW	162	162
(7) 106 RK		
(8) 155 HOW	129	4 133
(9) 175 GUN	136	136
(10) 8" HOW	95	95
(11) TOTAL	746	4 750

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-) (RT IN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OPS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5" / 54 NGF			22	22	22	
(2) 5" / 38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" / 47 (NGF)						
(4) 90 MM TK	1			1	1	
(5) 105 HOW	22		352	374	374	
(6) 160 (4-2)	7	5	9m	102	102	
(7) 155 HOW	2		61	63	63	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 175 GUN	1	5		6	6
(9) 8" HOW	1		11	12	12
(10) TOTAL	24	16	534	580	586
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	66			66	
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)					
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 90MM TK	40			40	
(5) 105 HOW	1937	15	547	2459	
(6) M80 (4.2)	707	3	2	772	
(7) 155 HOW	431	9	74	514	
(8) 175 GUN	8			8	
(9) 8" HOW	26			26	
(10) TOTAL	3283	27	503	3893	

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MNS FIRED	OS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) M80 (4.2)			100	100	100	
(2) 105 HOW	1		34	45	45	
(3) 155 HOW	1	1	37	45	45	
(4) 175 GUN						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) TOTAL	10	1	171	190	190
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) M80 (4.2)	200			200	
(2) 105 HOW	113	1	21	125	
(3) 155 HOW	104		1	105	
(4) 175 GUN					
(5) TOTAL	417	1	22	440	

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-) (REIND)

A. MNS FIRED	OS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1	1	112	114	114	
(2) M80 (4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	8		49	57	57	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	9	1	161	171	171	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	96		4	100		
(2) M80 (4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	86	15	20	121		
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	162	15	24	221		

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF THREE

(8) 155 HOW	19	8	153	180	180
(9) 175 GUN	2	22		24	24
(10) 8" HOW	2	3	16	21	21

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 155 GUN	2			8	8
(2) TOTAL	79	58	915	1052	1052
AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	200			200	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK	130			130	
(6) 165 HOW	2570	18	536	2924	
(7) 107 MORT	967	3	2	972	
(8) 155 HOW	765	24	113	902	
(9) 175 GUN	144			144	
(10) 8" HOW	121			121	
(11) 155 GUN	7		7	14	
(12) TOTAL	4712	45	658	5415	

GP-4

BT

TOR: 20/2015Z JUL 67/TT13/gew

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	4		7	11	11	
(2) 155 HOW			3	3	3	
(3) 155 GUN	2		6	8	8	
(4) TOTAL	6		16	22	22	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	62	2	4	68
(2) 155 HOW	15		14	29
(3) 155 GUN	7		7	14
(4) TOTAL	84	2	25	111

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	4	10	22	36	36	
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM T KK	1		15	16	16	
(6) 105 HOW	42	10	513	565	565	
(7) 107 MORT	7	5	190	202	202	

BT

GP-4

TOR: 20/20/147 JUL 07/11/17/1900

SECRET